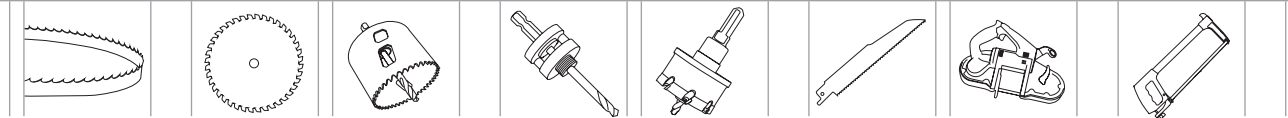
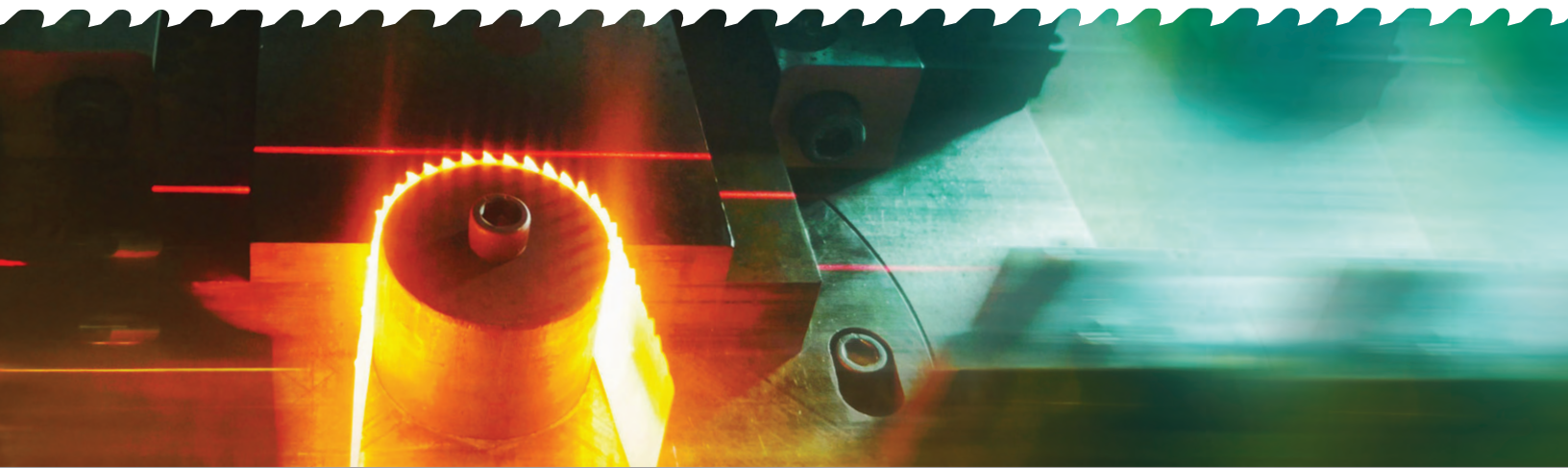
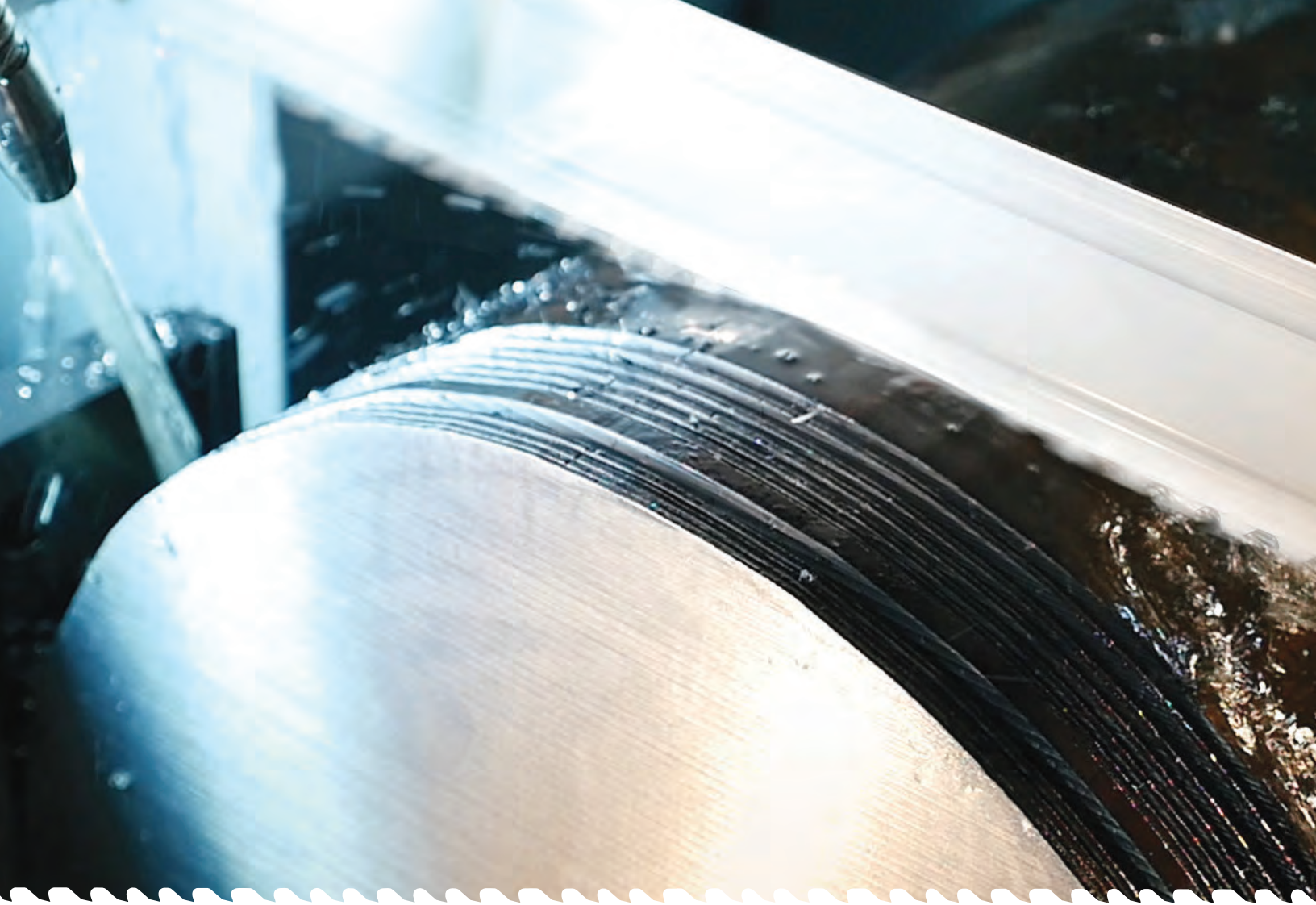


MORSE[®]

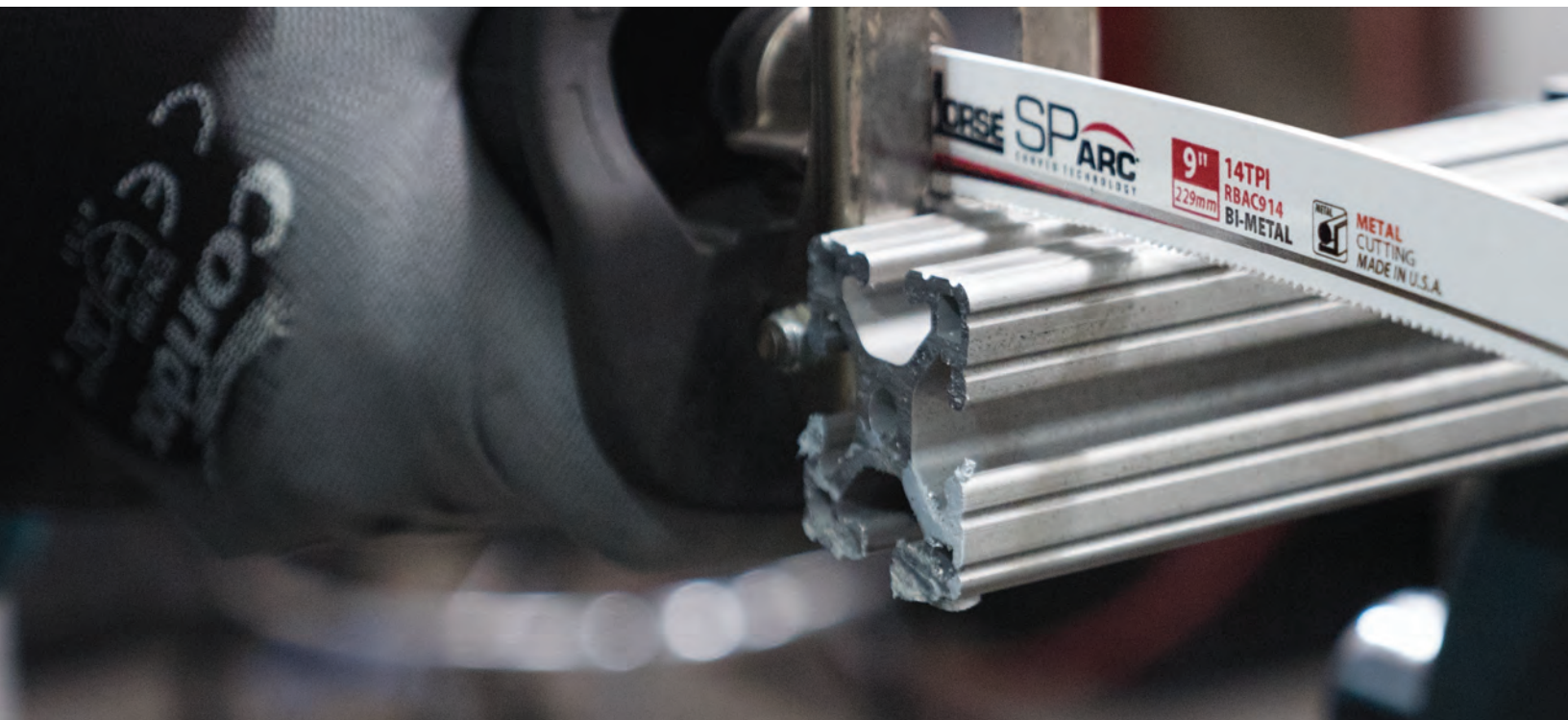
PRODUCT CATALOG



2018



MORSE





M. K. MORSE TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| The M. K. Morse Company Overview | 4 |
| Industrial Band Saw Blades | 6 |
| Anatomy of a Saw Blade | 7 |
| Blade Part Numbers | 8 |
| Tooth Set Specifications | 9 |
| Blade Optimization | 10 |
| Sparc Technology | 11 |
| Carbide Tipped Saw Blades | 12 |
| Bi-Metal Saw Blades | 14 |
| Tungsten Carbide Grit Saw Blades | 22 |
| QuikSilver Carbide Tipped Blades | 23 |
| QuikSilver Bi-Metal Blades | 24 |
| QuikSilver Carbon Blades | 25 |
| Feed Rate Monitor | 30 |
| Band Saw Tension Gauge | 31 |
| Band Saw Tooth Pitches | 32 |
| Tooth Selection Guide | 33 |
| Blade Speed/Removal Rates | 34 |
| Cut Time Calculator | 36 |
| Blade Optimization | 37 |
| Blade Problem Solving | 38 |
| Thin Kerf Industrial Circular Saw Blades | 40 |
| Thin Kerf Selection Guide | 44 |
| Thin Kerf Trouble Shooting Guide | 45 |
| Power Tool Accessories | 46 |
| Bi-Metal Hole Saws | 48 |
| Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kits | 54 |
| Tungsten Carbide Grit Hole Saws | 56 |
| Diamond Grit Hole Saws | 57 |
| Carbide Tipped Hole Saws | 58 |
| Recessed Lighting Hole Saw | 59 |
| Arbors | 60 |
| Carbide Tipped Hole Cutters | 62 |
| Self Feeding Wood Bits | 64 |
| Step Drills | 65 |
| Double Cut Auger Bits | 66 |
| Reciprocating Saw Blades | 68 |
| Carbide Tipped Recip | 69 |
| Sparc Recip Saw Blades | 70 |
| Master Cobalt Wood Recip | 71 |
| Master Cobalt Metal Recip | 72 |
| Master Cobalt Hybrid Wood Metal Recip | 74 |
| Advanced Edge Bolt Recip | 76 |
| Advanced Edge Power Recip | 78 |
| Havoc Recip | 79 |
| Renovator Recip | 80 |
| Auto Salvage Recip | 81 |
| Air Saw Recip | 82 |
| Pipe Boss Recip | 83 |
| Fire + Rescue Recip | 84 |
| Plaster Recip | 85 |
| U-Shank Recip | 85 |
| Diamond Grit Recip | 86 |
| Carbide Grit Recip | 87 |
| Pallet Dismantler Recip | 87 |
| Carbide Tipped Recip | 88 |
| Jab Saws | 89 |
| Metal Cutting Circular Saw Blades | 90 |
| Metal Cutting Accessories | 95 |
| Diamond Edge | 96 |
| Portable Band Saw Blades | 98 |
| 811 and 1216 Portable Band | 99 |
| Master Cobalt Portable Band | 100 |
| Straight Pitch Bi-Metal Portable Band | 101 |
| Jig Saw Blades | 104 |
| Bi-Metal Hack Saw Blades | 108 |
| Hack Saw Frames | 110 |
| Specialty Hack Saws | 111 |

THE M. K. MORSE COMPANY



WHEN YOU NEED SAW BLADES, YOU NEED MORSE

For more than 50 years, we've been selling, innovating and manufacturing an array of material separation solutions. And while our product's design, workmanship and performance are unparalleled, it's our exceptional service levels that make us your best source for saw blades.

Regardless of machine, material or application, Morse has the right saw blade for the job. Our team of experienced, highly trained field technicians help you get the most performance out of your operator, your equipment, and your saw blade. Whether your primary cost driver is speed or cut quantity, we deliver solutions to fit your saw, your budget, and your business.

Virtually all Morse product is manufactured in Canton, Ohio, USA. And with Morse product sold in more than 70 countries, our global distribution network and weld centers ensure that our customers get the right product, right when they need it.

As a second-generation family-owned business, we take pride in serving customers at the highest levels. We've embraced lean manufacturing, and each of our workers are cross-trained in several departments to help insure consistency, reliability and quality in everything we produce.

All we make are saw blades. And we make them exceptionally well.

NOT ALL MATERIALS ARE CREATED EQUAL

Our in-house team of material scientists and engineers is the best in the industry. They continually test, improve and refine all facets of our products -- from raw materials and tooth design to proprietary treatments and coatings. Our manufacturing processes continually improve to exceed the rigorous demands of our customers.

We proudly support customers from small machine shops and steel service centers to large defense contractors and government agencies. No task is too big or too small for us to tackle. Best yet, we haven't found a material yet our team can't cut.

EXPERIENCE THE MORSE DIFFERENCE

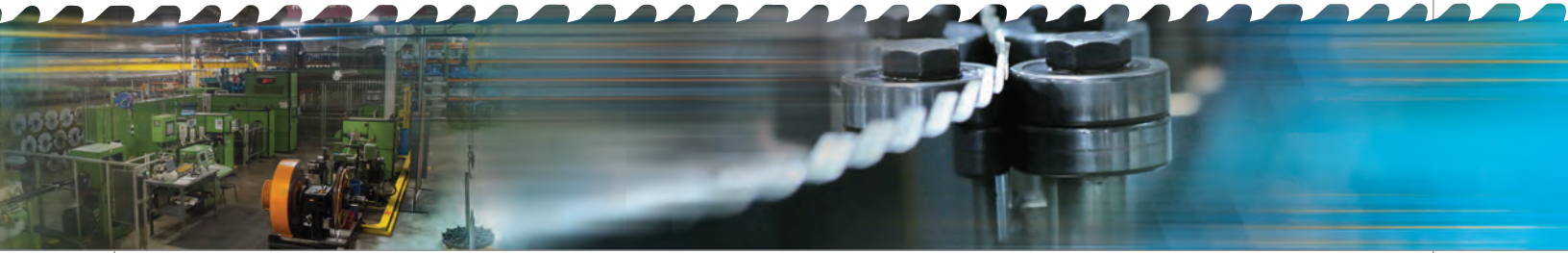
In addition to our innovative products and world-class service levels, we've established a unique training curriculum at our factory that further supports and educates our customers on how to optimize their material separation processes. We regularly host people from across the globe at two and a half day, immersive sessions to bring better understanding to the ever-evolving world of saw blade technology.

If you've been an M. K. Morse customer for some time, thank you for your business. And if you're considering us now, we encourage you to take a moment to understand how the right saw blade can make or break your productivity, operational efficiency, and your budget.

Thank you for the opportunity to serve you.

Happy sawing!





WARNING ABOUT SAW BLADE USAGE

CUTTING TOOLS CAN SHATTER AND/OR BREAK UNDER IMPROPER OR SEVERE USE. WEAR SAFETY EQUIPMENT, PARTICULARLY GOGGLES, GLOVES AND HEARING PROTECTION, AT ALL TIMES IN THE VICINITY OF THEIR USE. ALWAYS FOLLOW BAND SAW MACHINE MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS.

THE M. K. MORSE COMPANY WARRANTY

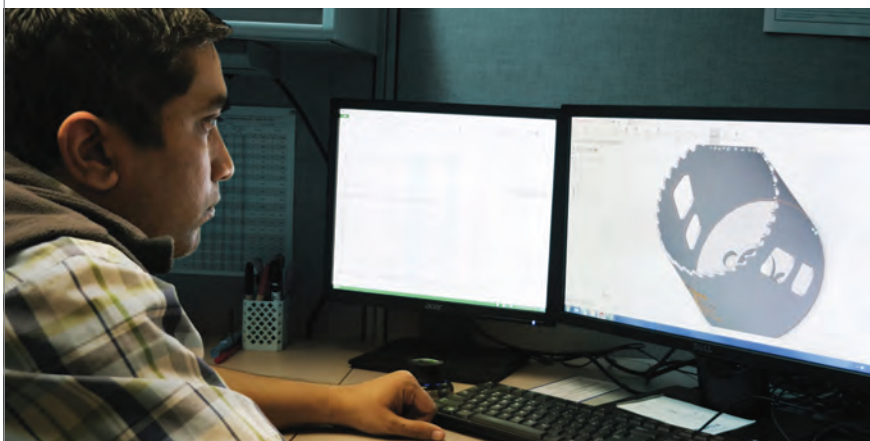
The M. K. Morse Company warrants each new product manufactured and sold by it or one of its authorized distributors only against defects in workmanship and/or materials under normal service, proper installation and use. THIS WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF VERIFIED DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS AND EXCLUDES ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND ALL RISK AND LIABILITY WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM ANY USE OF SAID PRODUCTS, INCLUDING INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE THEREOF. The provisions of this warranty and limitation of liability shall not be modified in any respect except by written document signed by an officer of The M. K. Morse Company.

GUARANTEED TRIAL BAND SAW BLADES

The M. K. Morse Company will provide carbide tipped, bi-metal and carbon weld-to-length blades as a "Guaranteed Trial Order" (GTO) for the purpose of user evaluation of performance. If the blade recommended by Morse or approved by Morse for the particular application fails to perform satisfactorily for the user, Morse will issue full credit for the invoice value of the blade upon the return of the blade to Morse.

In all instances where Morse provides carbide tipped, bi-metal and carbon weld-to-length band saw blades for trial and evaluation, the Morse sales representative will provide follow-up.

Morse is confident in the ability of our blades to meet the end users expectations for performance.

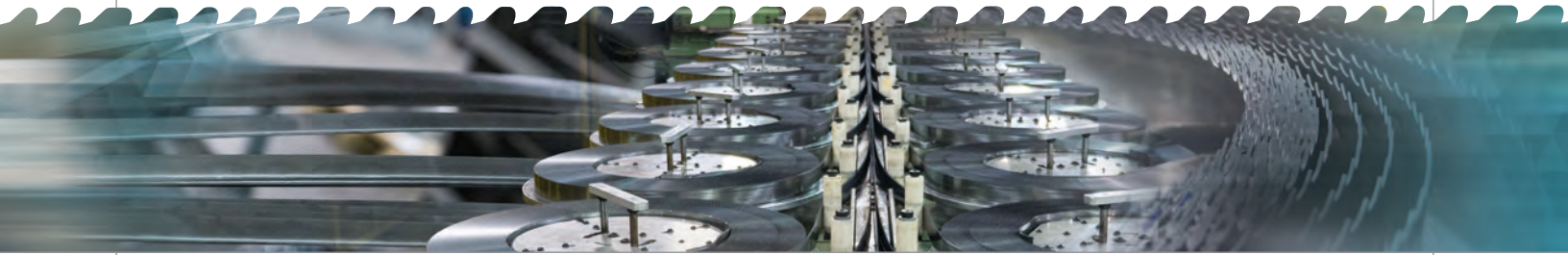




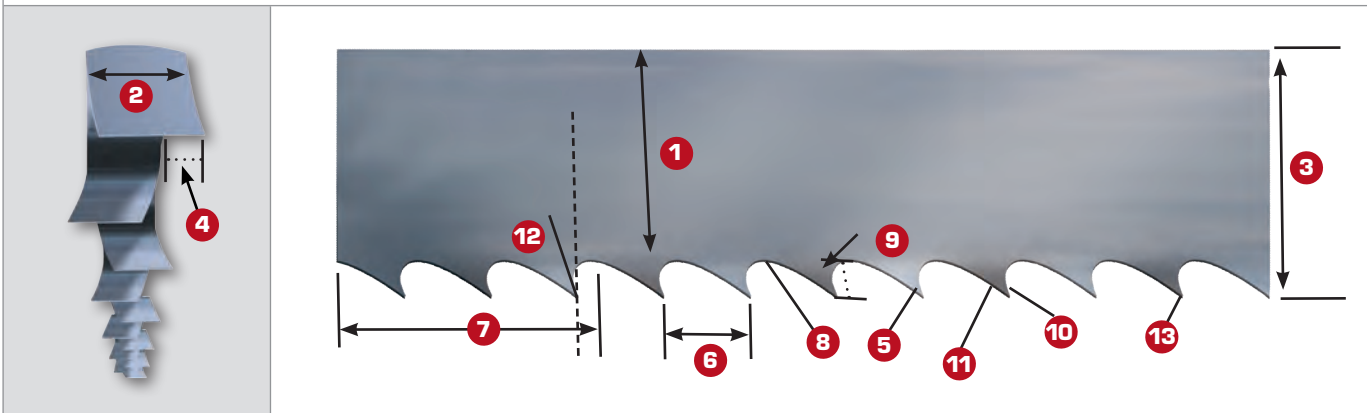
INDUSTRIAL **BAND SAW BLADES**

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|--|---|
| Carbide Tipped Band Saw Blades for Metal | Specially designed for alloy steel and stainless steel applications for exceptional long life. |
| Bi-Metal Band Saw Blades | Highly fatigue resistant to eliminate premature breakage. Excellent in solid tool steels and small to medium stainless and nickel based alloys. |
| Carbide Grit Band Saw Blades | Ideal for cutting ceramics and other materials that are too hard or abrasive for standard bi-metal blades, tungsten carbide grit blades provide superior wear resistance. |
| Carbide Tipped Band Saw Blades for Wood | Specially designed for fine-finish wood cutting in applications such as hardwood flooring, millwork and musical tonewoods. |
| Carbon Band Saw Blade | Ideal for wood production cutting and short production/maintenance/general purpose applications using low alloy steel and non-ferrous metals |

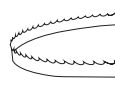
ANATOMY OF A SAW BLADE



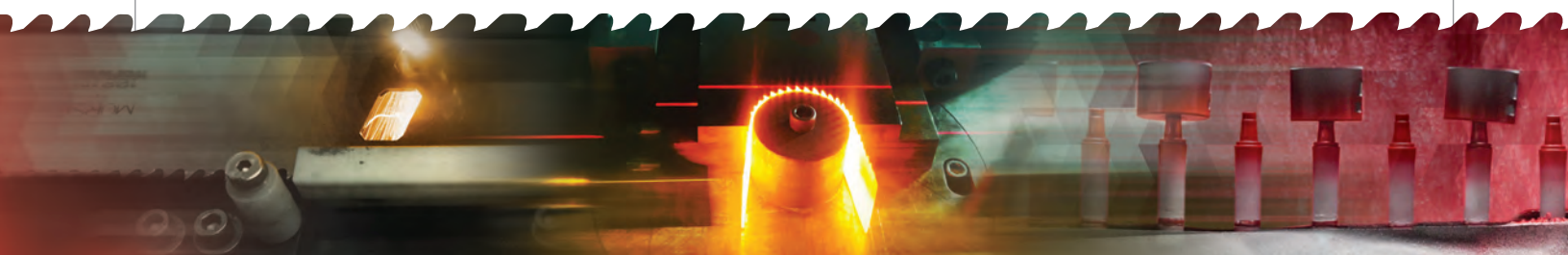
Although it looks like a flat piece of metal with teeth, a quality industrial band saw blade is actually a sophisticated cutting tool. Its ability to efficiently cut through tough metals, composite materials, plastics, and woods depends on a variety of interrelated factors such as the design, spacing and set of the teeth, the design and capacity of the gullets to make sure chips are efficiently removed, the composition of the backer strip, and the gage of the metal. These considerations must be taken into account when selecting the right blade for your application. The following Technical Pages will help you arrive at the perfect Morse solution to your particular cutting problem.



- 1 Blade Back** The body of the blade not including tooth portion
- 2 Gage** The thickness of the blade
- 3 Width** The tip of tooth to back of blade
- 4 Set** The bending of teeth right or left
- 5 Tooth** The cutting portion of the saw blade
- 6 Tooth Pitch**..... The distance from one tooth tip to the next
- 7 T.P.I.** The number of teeth per inch measured gullet to gullet
- 8 Gullet**..... The curved area between the tooth points
- 9 Gullet Depth** The distance from the tooth tip to the bottom of the gullet
- 10 Tooth Face**..... The surface of the tooth on which the chip is formed
- 11 Tooth Flank**..... The angled back surface of the tooth opposite the tooth face
- 12 Tooth Rake Angle** The angle of the tooth face measured with respect to a line perpendicular to the cutting direction of the saw
- 13 Tooth Tip**..... The cutting edge of the saw tooth



BLADE PART NUMBERS



The M. K. Morse Company has begun using 10-digit numeric band saw blade part numbers rather than alphanumeric part numbers.

The first 6-digits of the part number identify the material and size specifications. The last 4-digits identify the length of the blade for both weld-to-length bands and coil stock.

The band saw blade part number reference chart below provides the same details we have in-house to configure the new part numbers. Customer Service at M. K. Morse will assist all band saw blade distributors with any cross referencing needed. If you have any questions, please contact your M. K. Morse Customer Service Representative.

| 1 st and 2 nd DIGITS | | | MATERIAL/TOOTH SET STYLE | | 3 rd and 4 th DIGITS | | BLADE WIDTH | | 5 th and 6 th DIGITS | | TOOTH COUNT | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|
| Part # | Material Type | Set Style | Part # | Width x Thickness | Part # | TPI | | | | | | |
| 00 | M42 | Positive, 6° Rake | 10 | .25 x .014 | 00 | Carbide Grit | | | | | | |
| 10 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook Raker – Special Extra Heavy Set | 11 | .375 x .014 | 01 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook – Heavy Set | 20 | .25 x .020 | 02 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook - Double Set Raker | 21 | .50 x .020 | 03 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 14 | QS HEF Carbon | Wavy | 30 | .125 x .025 | 04 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 15 | QS HEF Carbon | Skip | 31 | .1875 x .025 | 06 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 16 | QS HEF Carbon | Raker Or Variable Pitch | 32 | .25 x .025 | 08 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 17 | QS HEF Carbon | QuikSilver WMF - Hook | 33 | .375 x .025 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 18 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook | 34 | .50 x .025 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 19 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook ETS | 40 | .25 x .032 | 13 | 10 / 14 | | | | | | |
| 20 | QS HEF Carbon | Bright | 41 | .375 x .032 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 26 | QS HEF Carbon | Hook – Light Set | 42 | .50 x .032 | 16 | 14 / 18 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Matrix II | Positive Rake | 43 | .625 x .032 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 31 | Matrix II | Positive Rake – Heavy Set | 44 | .75 x .032 | 22 | 20 / 24 | | | | | | |
| 33 | Matrix II | 0° Rake - Heavy Set | 50 | .25 x .035 | 23 | 2 / 3 | | | | | | |
| 34 | Matrix II | Wavy | 51 | .375 x .035 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 36 | Matrix II | Raker | 52 | .50 x .035 | 32 | 32 | | | | | | |
| 38 | Matrix II | Hook | 53 | .625 x .035 | 34 | 3 / 4 | | | | | | |
| 39 | Matrix II | 0° Rake | 54 | .75 x .035 | 46 | 4 / 6 | | | | | | |
| 40 | M42 | Positive Rake | 55 | 1 x .035 | 57 | 5 / 7 | | | | | | |
| 41 | The Morse Achiever | 10° Positive Rake | 56 | 1.25 x .035 | 58 | 5 / 8 | | | | | | |
| 42 | M42 | 0° Rake | 57 | 2 x .035 | 68 | 6 / 10 | | | | | | |
| 43 | The Morse Achiever | 0° Rake | 60 | 1 x .042 | 80 | 8 / 11 | | | | | | |
| 44 | M42 | Wavy | 61 | 1.25 x .042 | 81 | 8 / 12 | | | | | | |
| 45 | M42 | Straight Pitch – Heavy Set | 62 | 2 x .042 | 91 | .75 / 1.1 | | | | | | |
| 46 | M42 | Raker | 70 | 1.25 x .045 | 92 | 1.4 / 2.5 | | | | | | |
| 47 | The Morse Achiever | Variable – 6° Positive Rake | 71 | 1.5 x .045 | 93 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| 48 | M42 | Hook | 80 | .75 x .050 | 94 | 1.14 | | | | | | |
| 49 | The Morse Achiever | Heavy Set | 81 | 1.5 x .050 | 95 | 1.15 | | | | | | |
| 51 | Independence II | Heavy Set | 82 | 2 x .050 | 96 | 1.1 / 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 55 | Independence II | Variable Pitch | 90 | 2 x .063 | 97 | 1 / 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 57 | Independence EXS | Variable Pitch | 91 | 2.625 x .063 | 98 | 1.5 / 2 | | | | | | |
| 60 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Hook Raker – Special Extra Heavy Set | 92 | 3 x .063 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Hook – Heavy Set | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Hook - Double Set Raker | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Wavy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Skip | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Raker Or Variable Pitch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | QS Hard Back Carbon | QuikSilver WMH - Hook | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | QS Hard Back Carbon | Hook | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Continuous | Medium | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Continuous | Medium Coarse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Continuous | Coarse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Gulleted | Medium | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Gulleted | Medium Coarse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Tun. Carbide Grit - Gulleted | Coarse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | M-Factor By Morse - Carbide Tipped | Aluminum Foundry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | M-Factor By Morse - Carbide Tipped | Case Hardened | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | M-Factor By Morse - Carbide Tipped | General Purpose | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | M-Factor By Morse - Carbide Tipped | Exotic | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Challenger | Positive Rake | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Challenger | Heavy Set | | | | | | | | | | |
| GA | M-Factor By Morse - Carbide Tipped | Wood Production | | | | | | | | | | |

| 7 th , 8 th and 9 th DIGITS | | | | BLADE LENGTH | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Number of feet multiplied by 12 plus additional inches. (Unless using Coil Stock. Coil Length (in feet) + C) If a RANDOM LENGTH coil - use 000R . | | | | | | | |
| 10 th DIGIT | | FRACTION OF INCH / MILLIMETER | | 10 th DIGIT | | FRACTION OF INCH / MILLIMETER | |
| Part # | Inch Length | Part # | MM Length | Part # | Inch Length | Part # | MM Length |
| 0 | Even Length | 0 | Even Length | 0 | Even Length | 0 | Even Length |
| 1 | 1/8" | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1/8" | 1 | 3 |
| 2 | 1/4" | 2 | 6.4 | 2 | 1/4" | 2 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 3/8" | 3 | 9.5 | 3 | 3/8" | 3 | 9.5 |
| 4 | 1/2" | 4 | 12.7 | 4 | 1/2" | 4 | 12.7 |
| 5 | 5/8" | 5 | 16 | 5 | 5/8" | 5 | 16 |
| 6 | 3/4" | 6 | 19 | 6 | 3/4" | 6 | 19 |
| 7 | 7/8" | 7 | 22 | 7 | 7/8" | 7 | 22 |
| C | Coil Stock | C | Coil Stock | C | Coil Stock | C | Coil Stock |

| 7 th , 8 th and 9 th DIGITS | | | | METRIC BAND LENGTH | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Number of millimeters multiplied by .03937 equals total number of inches. (Unless using Coil Stock. Coil Length (in feet) + C) If a RANDOM LENGTH coil - use 000R . | | | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 1

PREVIOUS PART #ZWEN635C23HP11

Therefore: Independence II 2.625 x .063 2/3 100' Coil
Is shown as: **51 91 23 100C**

NEW PART #519123100C

91 51 23 100C

EXAMPLE 2

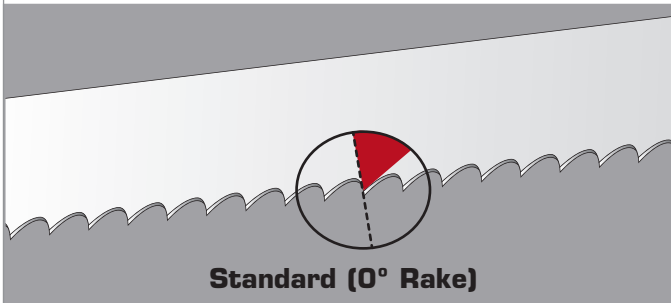
PREVIOUS PART #ZWEFH02M42HS

Therefore: M42 Straight Pitch Heavy Set 3/4 x .035 2 35' 8-1/2" For 1/2" aka 4/8", thus 4
Is shown as: **45 54 02 428**

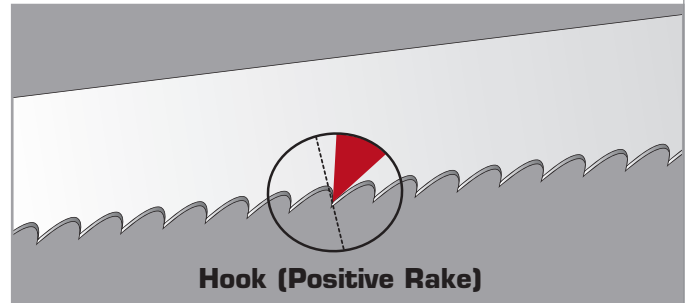
NEW PART # 4554024284

(35 x 12 = 420)
(420 + 8 = 428)

TOOTH SET SPECIFICATIONS



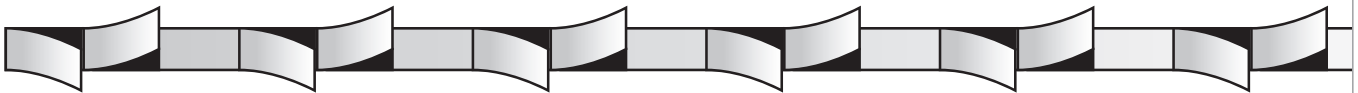
Standard (0° Rake)



Hook (Positive Rake)

Here's where the blade makes the cut. The tooth design variables include shape, position, set, type and spacing. The combination of these variables will determine whether the blade can move easily through your material without binding or becoming clogged with chips.

Raker



Recurring sequence of teeth - one set right, one set left, and one unset.

Modified Raker (double set raker)



Recurring sequence set left, right, left, right, straight tooth pattern.

Variable Pitch Modified Raker (Double set raker)



Set sequence depends on the number of teeth in the variable pitch tooth pattern.
Recurring sequence with more than two set teeth before an unset tooth.

Wavy



Groups of teeth, usually 3 or 4, set to each side in a controlled pattern with an unset tooth between groups.

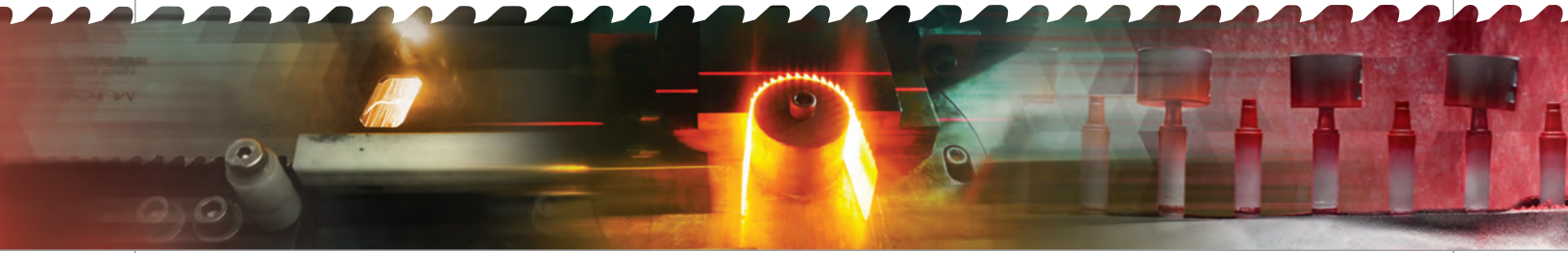
Alternate (ETS)



Every tooth set alternately to the left and right.



BLADE OPTIMIZATION



BLADE BREAK-IN: EXTREMELY IMPORTANT

The extremely sharp tooth points and edges of new blades must be broken-in before applying full feed pressure to the blade. A good analogy is that of writing with a freshly sharpened wooden pencil.

RECOMMENDED BREAK-IN PROCEDURE

- Maintain proper blade speed for the material to be cut.
- Reduce blade feed pressure or feed rate by 50% for the first 50 to 100 square inches of material cut.
- Gradually increase feed pressure or feed rate after break-in to target pressure or rate.

MORSE BI-METAL BAND SAW BLADE APPLICATION OVERVIEW

SELECTION BASED UPON TARGET APPLICATION

| | CARBON STEELS | STRUCTURAL STEELS | ALUMINUM & LT. ALLOY STEELS | ALLOY STEELS MOLD STEELS | TOOL STEELS | STAINLESS STEELS | NICKEL BASE ALLOYS | TITANIUM ALLOYS |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| AISI | 1010, 1020, 1045 | A36 | 6061, 2011 2024, 5052 | 4140, P20 | A2, H13, S7 M-SERIES, D2 | 316, 304 17-4 PH, 15-5 PH | INCONEL, MONEL, WASSPALLOY | T1-6Al-4V |
| JIS | S20C, S45C | | 6061, 2011, 2024, 5052 | SCM 440(H), SCM 445(H) | SHD11, SHD12, SKD61, SKS41 | SUS316, SUS304 | NCuP-0 | H4650, H4600 |
| DIN | Ck45, C16.8 | | AlCuPe, AlCuMe2, AlMnMoD.3 | 41CrMo4 | X155CrVMoV51 (G)X40CrMoV51 | X5CrNiMo18 10, X5CrNi18 10 | NCr19NiMo, NCr19Cr14Mo4Ti, | |
| MATRIX II | | | M42 | | | THE MORSE ACHIEVER® | | |
| CHALLENGER® | | | INDEPENDENCE II® | | | INDEPENDENCE EXS® | | |

MORSE CARBIDE TIPPED BAND SAW BLADE APPLICATIONS

SELECTION BASED UPON TARGET APPLICATION

| | CARBON STEELS | ALUMINUM & LT. ALLOY STEELS | ALLOY STEELS MOLD STEELS | TOOL STEELS | STAINLESS STEELS | NICKEL BASE ALLOYS | TITANIUM ALLOYS | CASE HARDENED | ALUMINUM CASTINGS | ABRASIVE WOODS | COMPOSITES | GRAPHITE |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| AISI | 1010, 1020, 1045 | 6061, 2011 2024, 5052 | 4140, P20 | A2, H13, S7 M-SERIES | 316, 304 17-4 PH, 15-5 PH | INCONEL, MONEL, WASSPALLOY | T1-6Al-4V | | | | | |
| JIS | S20C, S45C | 6061, 2011, 2024, 5052 | SCM 440(H), SCM 445(H) | SHD11, SHD12, SKD61, SKS41 | SUS316, SUS304 | NCuP-0 | H4650, H4600 | | | | | |
| DIN | Ck45, C16.8 | AlCuPe, AlCuMe2, AlMnMoD.3 | 41CrMo4 | X155CrVMoV51 (G)X40CrMoV51 | X5CrNiMo18 10, X5CrNi18 10 | NCr19NiMo, NCr19Cr14Mo4Ti, | | | | | | |
| M-FACTOR BY MORSE® - GP | | | | | | | | M-FACTOR CH | M-FACTOR - FB/FBS | | | |
| M-FACTOR - GES | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MORSE CARBIDE GRIT BAND SAW BLADE APPLICATIONS

SELECTION BASED UPON TARGET APPLICATION

| CAST IRON HARDENED STEEL | CERAMICS FOAMED GLASS | FIBERGLASS | CABLE WIRE ROPE | CEMENT CONCRETE | TIRES & WIRE REINFORCED RUBBER | GRAPHITE | COMPOSITES |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| CARBIDE GRIT | | | | | | | |

SPARC TECHNOLOGY



Sparc® technology is an arc that is ground into the back edge of the blade. The arched profile effectively boosts tooth penetration and chip formation without having to increase machine pressure.

The patent pending profile design is already optimized to work on any size cut, so there is no need to order based upon a particular type of cutting such as light, medium or aggressive – all three cutting actions are achieved with one saw blade

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ High alloy materials
- ▼ Case-hardened materials
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Work-hardening applications
- ▼ Production cutting tool steels
- ▼ D2

While cutting, the alternating pattern of straight and arched profiles on the back edge of the blade produces a rocking motion on the cutting edge of the saw.

This arching motion is the same as adjusting the angle of a handheld hacksaw that is alternately angled up and down to produce a quicker cutting action.

ADVANTAGES TO USERS

Up to **40% FASTER CUTTING**

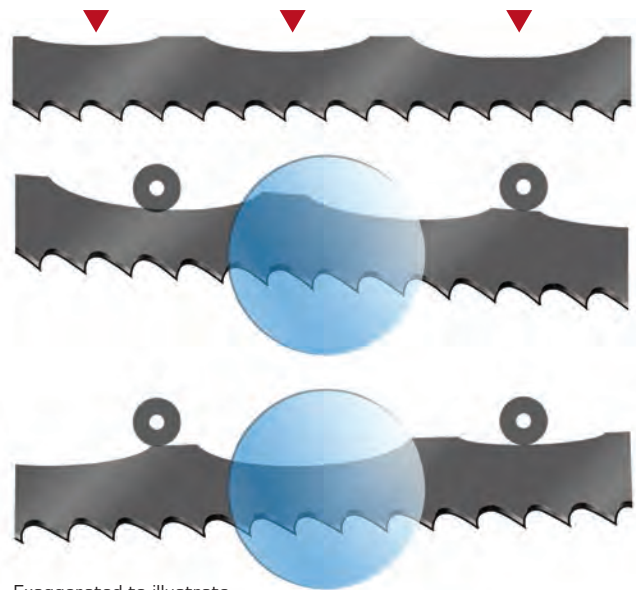
Sparc® alternately reduces the number of teeth in the cut via an arching motion on the saw blade and with less teeth in the cut at the same feed pressure means greater penetration into the workpiece.

Up to **50% LONGER LIFE** is possible when compared to stock Carbide Tip Blades.

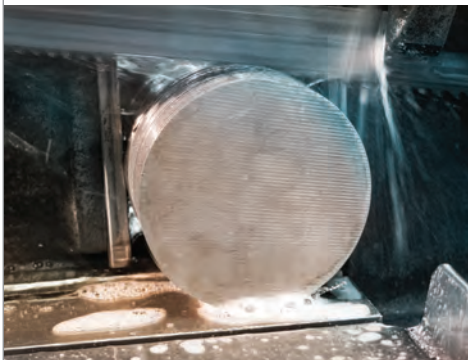
Up to **40% LONGER LIFE** is possible when compared to stock Bi-Metal Blades. While some teeth have increased penetration other teeth have less, or no pressure in the workpiece enabling longer “in-square” cutting.

THE BEST MORSE BLADES USED WITH MORSE SPARC

- ▼ M-Factor by Morse® CT
- ▼ The Morse Achiever®
- ▼ Independence® II
- ▼ Independence® EXS
- ▼ M42



Exaggerated to illustrate blade feature and cutting action.



CARBIDE TIPPED SAW BLADES



M-FACTOR BY MORSE® GP (GENERAL PURPOSE)

Specially designed for alloy steel and stainless steel applications for exceptional long life.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Alloy steels
- ▼ Stainless steels (lower grades)

USERS

- ▼ Steel service centers
- ▼ Forging operations
- ▼ General manufacturing

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| INCHES | MM | .75/1 | 1.5/2 | 2/3 | 3/4 |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x 0.90 | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 ¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 ½ x .050 | 41 x 1.30 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 ⅝ x .063 | 67 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 3 x .063 | 80 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | | |



M-FACTOR BY MORSE® CH (CASE HARDENED)

Designed for long life and fast, smooth cutting of chrome plated, case hardened hydraulic shaft specifications.

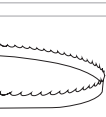
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Hydraulic shafts
- ▼ Case hardened shafts and shapes
- ▼ Heat treated thick wall tubing

USERS

- ▼ Steel service centers
- ▼ Automotive parts makers
- ▼ Cylinder manufacturers
- ▼ Bearing manufacturers

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|---|-----|
| INCHES | MM | 1.5/2 | 2/3 | 3 | 3/4 |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x 0.90 | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 ¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 ½ x .050 | 41 x 1.30 | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | | ▼ | | |





M-FACTOR BY MORSE® GES

This blade is designed specifically for exotic material and ferrous steel, with particular emphasis on thick wall and solid billet applications, for exceptionally long life. The patent pending blade design minimizes heat and vibration to focus the energy on cutting the material.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ All stainless steels
- ▼ Difficult to cut alloy steels
- ▼ Tool steels
- ▼ Titanium
- ▼ Nickel based alloys
- ▼ Hastelloy
- ▼ Inconel
- ▼ Monel

USERS

- ▼ Steel service centers
- ▼ Forging operations
- ▼ Specialized manufacturing

WIDTH X THICKNESS

INCHES

MM

.75/1

1.5/2

2/3

3/4

TEETH PER INCH

| INCHES | MM | .75/1 | 1.5/2 | 2/3 | 3/4 |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 1 ¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.10 | | | | ▼ |
| 1 ½ x .050 | 41 x 1.30 | | | ▼ | |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 ⅝ x .063 | 67 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | | |
| 3 x .063 | 80 x 1.60 | ▼ | | | |



FB+

M-FACTOR BY MORSE® FB+ AND FBS (FOUNDRY BAND)

Exceptional long life and fast cutting of abrasive and non-ferrous materials. Foundry blades available in Triple Chip and Set Tooth (FBS).

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Aluminum castings: gates, risers, extrusions
- ▼ Abrasive woods plywood

USERS

- ▼ Aluminum foundries
- ▼ Graphite manufacturers
- ▼ Furniture makers

WIDTH X THICKNESS

INCHES

MM

3

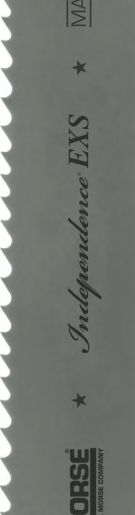
3 SET

TEETH PER INCH

| INCHES | MM | 3 | 3 SET |
|------------|-------------|---|-------|
| ½ x .025 | 12.7 x 0.60 | ▼ | |
| ¾ x .035 | 19 x 0.90 | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x 0.90 | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 ¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | ▼ |



BI-METAL SAW BLADES



Independence EXS
Made In USA

INDEPENDENCE EXS® HIGH PRODUCTION BI-METAL BLADES

Longer lasting than competitive blades and more wear resistant than The Morse Achiever®, and M42, these blades are the best choice for cutting exotics, stainless steels and large solids.

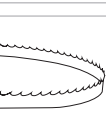
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ High production cutting
- ▼ Large solids
- ▼ Stainless steels
- ▼ Exotics

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Special high speed steel tooth edges
- ▼ High fatigue steel backer
- ▼ Unique tooth geometry
- ▼ Superior wear, heat and shock resistance
- ▼ Fewer blade changes in a wide range of materials equals less downtime

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| INCHES | MM | 1/1.5 | 1.5/2 | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x 0.90 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.30 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |





ORSE
 MADE IN USA
 Independence II
 MADE IN USA



INDEPENDENCE II® HIGH PRODUCTION BI-METAL BLADES

Highly fatigue resistant to eliminate premature breakage. Excellent in solid tool steels and small to medium stainless and nickel based alloys.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ High production cutting
- ▼ Solids of tool steel (A2, D2, S7, etc.)
- ▼ Small to medium solids of stainless (304, 316, 17-4)
- ▼ Nickel based alloys Inconel, Monel
- ▼ All machinable metals in single pieces or bundles

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Special high speed steel tooth edges
- ▼ High fatigue steel backer
- ▼ Unique tooth geometry
- ▼ Superior wear, heat and shock resistance
- ▼ Fewer blade changes in a wide range of materials equals less downtime

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| INCHES | MM | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 | 5/7 |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x 0.90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |



BI-METAL SAW BLADES



THE MORSE ACHIEVER®

THE MORSE ACHIEVER®

THE MORSE ACHIEVER® PRODUCTION BI-METAL BLADES

Consistently reliable with excellent durability in mild to difficult materials – layer and bundle cuts and large profiles and solids.

APPLICATIONS

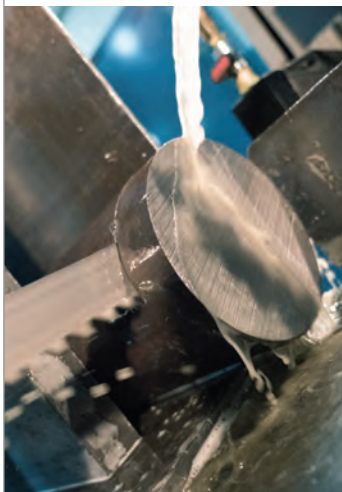
- ▼ Production cutting
- ▼ Material range from carbon to stainless steel
- ▼ Layer and bundle cuts: 1018, 4140, 4340 tool steels stainless steels
- ▼ Large profiles and solids carbon steels alloy tool steel stainless steel

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Best performance in a wide range of materials
- ▼ Proprietary edge wire
- ▼ High fatigue steel backer
- ▼ Consistent performance from blade to blade
- ▼ Exceptional tooth durability and fatigue resistance

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| INCHES | MM | .75/1.1 | 1.1/1.5 | 1.5/2 | 1.4/2.5 | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 | 5/7 | 5/8 | 6/10 | 8/12 | 10/14 |
| Variable Pitch - 0° Rake | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¾ x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | | | | | ▼ | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | | | | | | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | ▼ | | |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | |
| Variable Pitch - Positive Rake | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 2 5/8 x .063 | 67 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 3 x .063 | 80 x 1.60 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | |

▼ Heavy Set ▼ Available in 6° Positive Rake



MORSE

CHALLENGER

Made in USA

CHALLENGER



CHALLENGER® BI-METAL STRUCTURAL BLADES

Long life and straight cuts in structural material cutting applications while reducing noise and vibration.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Specially designed for structural applications
- ▼ Bundle cuts
- ▼ Interrupted cuts
- ▼ I-beams
- ▼ Low alloy steels
- ▼ Carbon steels
- ▼ A36

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Special tooth profile for cutting structural materials
- ▼ Increased beam strength
- ▼ Less noise and vibration
- ▼ Less tooth strippage
- ▼ Longer life in interrupted cuts
- ▼ Straighter interrupted and bundle cuts

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| INCHES | MM | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 | 5/7 | 8/11 |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/4 x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.1 | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 1/2 x .050 | 41 x 1.3 | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.6 | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | | |
| 2 5/8 x .063 | 67 x 1.6 | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | | |

▼ Heavy Set



BI-METAL SAW BLADES



M42 BI-METAL BLADES

Durability for higher production speeds on difficult to machine solids and heavy walled structures

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Solids
- ▼ Heavy walled structures
- ▼ Carbon steels
- ▼ Alloy steels
- ▼ Some stainless steels
- ▼ Medium to heavy production machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Durability for higher production cutting
- ▼ Variable and straight pitch teeth
- ▼ Heat and wear resistance

VARIABLE PITCH - POSITIVE RAKE

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| INCHES | MM | 1.4/2.5 | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 | 5/7 | 8/11 |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/4 x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼ | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | ▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | ▼ | |
| 1 1/2 x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼▼ | ▼▼ | | |
| 2 x .050 | 54 x 1.27 | | | ▼ | | | |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.6 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |

▼ Available with 6° rake angle

VARIABLE PITCH - 0° RAKE

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| INCHES | MM | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 | 5/8 | 6/10 | 8/12 | 10/14 |
| 1/4 x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/4 x .035 | 6.4 x .90 | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .035 | 9.5 x .90 | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 1/2 x .035 | 12.7 x .90 | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/4 x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | |
| 1 1/2 x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |



STRAIGHT PITCH

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|---|----|----|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | MM | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1.14 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | | Raker | | | | | Wavy | Hook | | | | | |
| 1/4 x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/4 x .035 | 6.4 x .90 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 x .035 | 9.5 x .90 | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .035 | 12.7 x .90 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | ▼ | | | ▼ | ▼ | | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | | | | | | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 x .050 | 54 x 1.27 | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | |
| 2 x .063 | 54 x 1.60 | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | |

Straight Pitch teeth are most often used when the cross sectional size range is consistent.



M42 BI-METAL DIE BAND BLADES

Designed for cutting solids with very low machinability including the toughest machinable materials. Production cutting with fewer blade changes for tool and die shops.

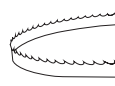
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Tool and die shops
- ▼ Die blocks
- ▼ Tool steels
- ▼ "D" grade steels
- ▼ "Super" alloys
- ▼ Inconel
- ▼ Waspalloy
- ▼ Hastelloy
- ▼ Tough materials
- ▼ Typically used on vertical machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Low cost-per-cut
- ▼ High heat and wear resistance
- ▼ Wide selection of blade type and tooth sizes
- ▼ Available in either straight pitch or variable pitch teeth
- ▼ M42 die bands offer high wear and heat resistance and are best suited for cutting difficult-to-machine tool steel and die blocks

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|----|------|---|----------|------|-------|
| INCHES | MM | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 8/11 | 8/12 | 10/14 |
| | | Raker | | Hook | | Variable | | |
| 1/4 x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | ▼ | | ▼ | | | ▼ |
| 1/4 x .035 | 6.4 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .035 | 9.5 x .90 | ▼ | | ▼ | | | | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 1/2 x .035 | 12.7 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ |



BI-METAL SAW BLADES



MATRIX II

MATRIX II BI-METAL BLADES

Matrix II blades are ideal for cutting materials with easy to moderate machinability. Matrix II bi-metal band saw blades offer good value in maintenance shops and small fabricating shops.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Carbon steels
- ▼ Structural steels – A36
- ▼ Single piece
- ▼ Bundles
- ▼ Stacked pieces
- ▼ Interrupted cuts of:
 - Pipe and tubing
 - Angle and channel
 - Small and medium band saw machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Variable pitch teeth handle a wide range of application sizes
- ▼ Good general purpose metal cutting blade
- ▼ Moderate cost-per-blade low cost-per-cut

VARIABLE PITCH - POSITIVE RAKE

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----|
| INCHES | MM | 2/3 | 3/4 | 4/6 |
| ¾ x .035 | 19 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

VARIABLE PITCH - 0° RAKE

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| INCHES | MM | 4/6 | 5/8 | 6/10 | 8/12 | 10/14 | 12/16 | 14/18 | 20/24 |
| ¾ x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | | | | ▼ | | | |
| ½ x .020 | 12.7 x .50 | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| ½ x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | |
| ½ x .035 | 12.7 x .90 | | | ▼ | | ▼ | | | |
| ⅝ x .035 | 16 x .90 | | | | | ▼ | | | |
| ¾ x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | |

Variable Pitch teeth can handle a wider range of application sizes and reduce sawing harmonics for quieter, reduced vibration cutting.



STRAIGHT PITCH

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|---|---|
| INCHES | MM | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 1.14 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Raker | | | | | | Wavy | | | Hook | | |
| 3/8 x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .020 | 12.7 x .50 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 3/4 x .035 | 19 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | |

Straight Pitch teeth are most often used when the cross sectional size range is consistent.

MATRIX II

MATRIX II BI-METAL DIE BAND BLADES

Designed for cutting solids with very low machinability including the toughest machinable materials. Production cutting with fewer blade changes for tool and die shops.

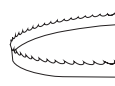
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Tool and die shops
- ▼ Die blocks
- ▼ Tool steels
- ▼ "D" grade steels
- ▼ Tough materials
- ▼ Typically used on vertical machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Low cost-per-cut
- ▼ High heat and wear resistance
- ▼ Wide selection of blade type and tooth sizes
- ▼ Available in with either straight pitch or variable pitch teeth
- ▼ Matrix II die bands, with high shock resistance, are better suited for thinner sections

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|----|----|----|-------------|---|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| INCHES | MM | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 6/10 | 8/12 | 10/14 | 12/16 | 14/18 |
| | | Raker | | | | | Hook | | Variable | | | | |
| 3/8 x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | ▼ | | | ▼ | | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .035 | 12.7 x .90 | | | | | | | | ▼ | | ▼ | | |



CARBIDE GRIT SAW BLADES



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT BAND SAW BLADES

Ideal for cutting ceramics and other materials that are too hard or abrasive for standard bi-metal blades. Tungsten carbide grit blades provide superior wear resistance.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Fiberglass
- ▼ Ceramics
- ▼ Cast iron
- ▼ Graphite
- ▼ Tires and wire reinforced rubber
- ▼ Cable and wire rope
- ▼ Brittle materials or surfaces that chip

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Very smooth finish
- ▼ Reversible to extend service life
- ▼ Available in continuous and gulleted cutting edges
- ▼ Continuous grit for brittle materials, or materials thinner than 1/4" (6.4mm) with surfaces that chip
- ▼ Gulleted grit for 1/4" and larger wall thickness
- ▼ Available in medium to coarse grit
- ▼ Medium grit for thin materials or fine finishes
- ▼ Coarse grit for cutting thick materials

CARBIDE GRIT (CONTINUOUS)

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | GRIT SIZE | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MEDIUM | COARSE |
| 1/4 x .020 | 6.4 x 50 | ▼ | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ |



CARBIDE GRIT (GULLETED)

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | GRIT SIZE | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | Medium | Medium Coarse | Coarse |
| 3/8 x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 3/4 x .032 | 19 x .80 | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | ▼ |



QUIKSILVER CARBIDE TIPPED BLADES



WOOD CUTTING QUIKSILVER® CARBIDE TIPPED BAND SAW BLADES

Specially designed for fine-finish wood cutting in applications such as hardwood flooring, millwork and musical tonewoods.

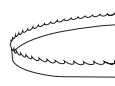
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Hardwood flooring
- ▼ Millwork
- ▼ Musical tonewoods
- ▼ MDF
- ▼ Other specialty wood cutting

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Triple chip tooth design for smooth finishes with less sanding
- ▼ Carbide tips provide exceptionally long blade life
- ▼ Triple chip design allows solutions to cutting the hardest exotic wood species
- ▼ Available in straight and variable pitch tooth patterns

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|--|
| INCHES | MM | 3 | .75/1 | 1.5/2.0 | 2/3 | 3/4 | |
| | | Straight | | Variable | | | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | | | | | |
| 3/4 x .035 | 19 x .90 | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | ▼ | | ▼ | | | |
| 1 1/2 x .050 | 41 x 1.30 | | | ▼ | | | |
| 2 x .042 | 54 x 1.07 | | ▼ | | | | |



QUIKSILVER BI-METAL BLADES



QUIKSILVER® B1/B2

QUIKSILVER® BI-METAL WOOD BLADES

Designed for wood and wood based material production cutting. Maintenance shop cutting of low alloy ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Vertical and horizontal machines for resaw
- ▼ Portable saw mills
- ▼ Contour cutting on vertical machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Bi-Metal material provides longer blade life than carbon bands
- ▼ High heat and wear resistance for longer life
- ▼ Can be resharpened for longer tooth life

DIFFERENCES

- B1** – Commonly used blade for softwood to semi-hard wood
- B2** – Commonly used blade for hardwood

WOOD TYPE

- ▼ Pine, ash, poplar
- ▼ Oak, walnut, cherry, maple

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------------|-------|-----|-------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|--|
| INCHES | MM | .75/1 | 14/25 | 5/8 | 6/10 | 6 | 1 | 1.14 | 1.3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| | | Variable | | | Raker | | Hook | | | | | | | |

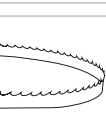
QuikSilver B1 Production / Wood Mill

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| ¼ x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| ⅜ x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| ½ x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | ▼ | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| ½ x .035 | 12.7 x .64 | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| ¾ x .035 | 19 x .90 | | | | | ▼ | | | | | ▼ | | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | | | | ▼ | | | | | ▼ | | |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1½ x .050 | 41 x 1.27 | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | |

QuikSilver B2 Production / Wood Mill

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | |
| 1¼ x .035 | 34 x .90 | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | |
| 1¼ x .042 | 34 x 1.07 | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1½ x .05 | 41 x 1.27 | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 x .050 | 54 x 1.27 | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 2 x .050 | 54 x 1.27 | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | |

▼ Heavy Set ▼ 1.14 Hook = 7/8 Tooth Spacing



QUIKSILVER CARBON BLADES



QUIKSILVER® HEF/HB WOOD MILL BLADES

Versatile blades offer high value in a variety of wood cutting applications. Blades are manufactured from a single piece of high carbon steel with individually hardened tooth tips.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Portable and stationary wood mills
- ▼ Single head and multi-head resaw systems
- ▼ Scragg mills

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Available in both flex back and hard back
- ▼ Flex back blades are more fatigue resistant
- ▼ Hard back blades offer straighter cuts
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/low cost-per-cut
- ▼ Can be resharpened for longer tooth life

HARD EDGE HARD BACK - (HB)

WIDTH X THICKNESS
INCHES MM TEETH PER INCH
1.3

| | | Hook |
|-----------|----------|------|
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .9 | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .035 | 32 x .9 | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | ▼ |

▼ Heavy Set ▼ Bright Finish

HARD EDGE FLEX BACK - (HEF)

WIDTH X THICKNESS TEETH PER INCH
INCHES MM 1 1.14 1.3 2

| | | Hook | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----|---|
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .9 | | | ▼ ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .042 | 27 x 1.1 | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .035 | 32 x .9 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | ▼ | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | |
| 1½ x .045 | 38 x 1.1 | | ▼ | | |
| 2 x .035 | 51 x .9 | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 x .042 | 51 x 1.1 | | ▼ | | |



QUIKSILVER® WOOD MILL BLADES

Ideal for wood cutting applications where blade fatigue problems are an increased concern.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Wood cutting with increased fatigue resistance

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Made from a single piece of alloy steel with hardened tooth tips
- ▼ Available in both flex back and hard back
- ▼ Hard back blades offer straighter cuts
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/low cost-per-cut
- ▼ Can be resharpened for longer tooth life

WIDTH X THICKNESS TEETH PER INCH
INCHES MM 1 1.14 1.3 2

| | | Hook | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-----|-------|-----|
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .9 | | | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ |
| 1¼ x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ ▼ | |
| 1½ x .045 | 38 x 1.1 | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | |
| 1½ x .055 | 38 x 1.4 | | ▼ | | |
| 2 x .035 | 51 x .9 | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | |
| 2 x .042 | 51 x 1.1 | ▼ ▼ | ▼ ▼ | ▼ | |
| 2 x .055 | 51 x 1.4 | ▼ | | | |

▼ WMF flexback ▼ WMH hardback ▼ WMH hardback - light set (.019/side)



QUIKSILVER CARBON BLADES



QUIKSILVER® PALLET DISMANTLING BLADES

Specially designed to withstand the rough service required on dismantling machines while cutting through pallet nails and staples. Lower cost blades are available in a special grade of carbon steel to enhance their durability in a variety of dismantling machines.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ All types of band saw pallet dismantling machines

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Low cost-per-cut
- ▼ Rugged durability
- ▼ Available in bi-metal Matrix II and M42 specifications as well as a special grade of carbon steel
- ▼ Made with either straight pitch or variable pitch teeth

M42 BI-METAL

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| INCHES | MM | 5/8 |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | Variable ▼ |

Variable

1 1/4 x .042 32 x 1.1

MATRIX II BI-METAL

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| INCHES | MM | 5/8 | 6 |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | Variable ▼ | Raker ▼ |

Variable Raker

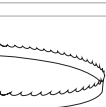
1 1/4 x .042 32 x 1.1

CARBON HARD BACK (HB) SPECIAL

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| INCHES | MM | 5/7 | 5/8 | 6 |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | Variable ▼ | Raker ▼ | Raker ▼ |

Variable Raker

1 1/4 x .042 32 x 1.1





QUIKSILVER® (HB) HARDBACK BLADES

Stiffer blades offer straighter cuts in wood and metal cutting. On metals, they are used for short production and maintenance applications.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Low alloy, easy-to-machine ferrous metals
- ▼ Non-ferrous metals:
 - Brass/copper
 - Bronze
 - Aluminum
 - Lead
- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Cork
- ▼ Composition board
- ▼ Plywood

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Manufactured from a single piece of high carbon steel with individually hardened tooth tips
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/low cost-per-cut in wood and similar materials
- ▼ In metals; low cost-per-blade/higher cost-per-cut than bi-metal
- ▼ Stiffer than hard edge flex (HEF) blades due to a hardened and tempered backer
- ▼ Straighter cuts with heavier feed pressure than carbon HEF
- ▼ Will accept heavier feed pressure than carbon HEF
- ▼ Good on easy-to-machine metals and other easy-to-cut materials
- ▼ Not recommended for blade speeds exceeding 4000 sfm

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | MM | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 32 | 1.3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| | | Raker | | | | | | Wavy | | | | | | Hook | | | | Skip | | | | |
| 3/16 x .025 | 4.8 x .64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1/2 x .020 | 12.7 x .50 | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 5/8 x .032 | 16 x .80 | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 3/4 x .032 | 19 x .80 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | ▼ | ▼ | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1 x .042 | 27 x 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4 x .035 | 32 x .90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 32 x 1.1 | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | |

▼ **Standard Set** ▼ **Double Set Raker**
regular offset



QUIKSILVER CARBON BLADES



QUIKSILVER® (HEF) FLEXBACK BLADES

Ideal for wood production cutting and short production/maintenance/general purpose applications using low alloy steel and non-ferrous metals

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Cork
- ▼ Composition board
- ▼ Plywood
- ▼ Aluminum
- ▼ Non-ferrous metals
- ▼ Low alloy steel

BLADE FEATURES

- ▼ Manufactured from a single piece of high carbon steel with individually hardened tooth tips
- ▼ More fatigue resistant than carbon hard back
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/low cost-per-cut in wood
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/higher cost-per-cut in tougher materials
- ▼ Can be run at speeds up to 15,000 sfm

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|---|---|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|---|------|-----|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|
| INCHES | MM | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 32 | 1 | 1.14 | 1.3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | | Raker | | | | | | Wavy | | | | | | Hook | | | | | | Skip | | |
| 1/8 x .025 | 3 x .64 | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/16 x .025 | 4.8 x .64 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | |
| 1/4 x .014 | 6.4 x .30 | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/4 x .020 | 6.4 x .50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 1/4 x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .014 | 9.5 x .30 | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ |
| 3/8 x .032 | 9.5 x .80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1/2 x .020 | 12.7 x .50 | | ▼ | | ▼ | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1/2 x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 5/8 x .032 | 16 x .80 | | | | ▼ | | | | ▼ | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | |
| 3/4 x .032 | 19 x .80 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 3/4 x .050 | 19 x 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | |
| 1 x .035 | 27 x .90 | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| 1 x .035 *Bright | 27 x .90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 1 x .042 | 27 x 1.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4 x .035 | 32 x .90 | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 | 32 x 1.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4 x .042 *Bright | 32 x 1.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | |
| 1 1/2 x .045 | 38 x 1.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | | | | | | |
| 2 x .035 | 51 x .90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | |
| 2 x .042 | 51 x 1.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | ▼ | ▼ | | | | | | | | |

▼ Standard Set ▼ Heavy Set ▼ Double Set Raker

* "Bright" specifications have an unblued, silver surface finish.



QUIKSILVER® CARBON FURNITURE BLADES

Ideal for use on large, high-speed vertical cutting band machines used in the furniture industry. Blades offer faster cutting while maintaining precision required in the furniture industry.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Chip board
- ▼ Plywood
- ▼ Cardboard
- ▼ Used on large, vertical, high-speed wood cutting machines

BLADE FEATURES

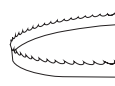
- ▼ Special ETS (every tooth set) pattern and aggressive 10° hook tooth design for faster cutting with longer tooth tip life
- ▼ Flexible backer resists fatigue but allows contour control required in furniture manufacturing
- ▼ Manufactured from a single piece of high carbon steel with individually hardened tooth tips
- ▼ Thicker blade is stiffer for more control
- ▼ Low cost-per-blade/low cost-per-cut

| WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| INCHES | MM | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | | Hook ETS | | Hook Raker Set | | | |
| ¼ x .025 | 6.4 x .64 | | ▼ | | | ▼ | ▼ |
| ¼ x .032 | 6.4 x .80 | | ▼ | | | | |
| ⅜ x .025 | 9.5 x .64 | ▼ | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| ⅜ x .032 | 9.5 x .80 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | | | |
| ½ x .025 | 12.7 x .64 | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| ½ x .032 | 12.7 x .80 | ▼ | ▼ | | | | |
| ⅝ x .032 | 16.0 x .80 | | | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| ¾ x .032 | 19.0 x .80 | ▼ | ▼ | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

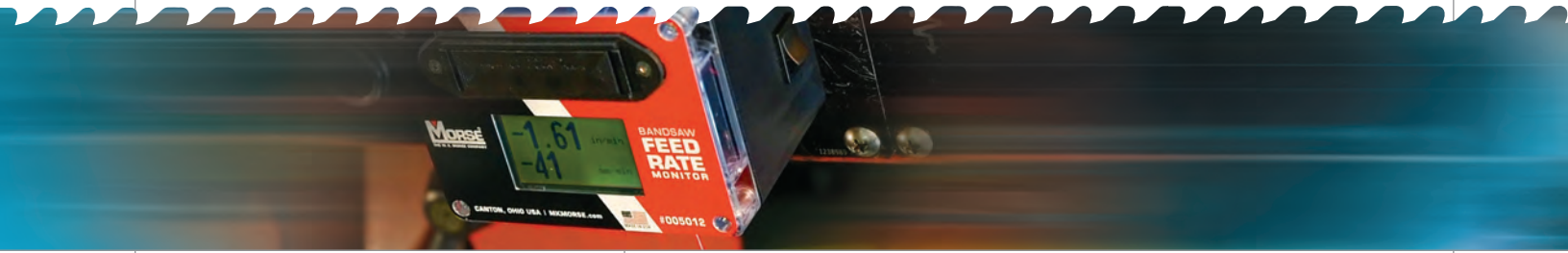
▼ Standard Set ▼ ETS Set ▼ Heavy Set ▼ D-Double Set Raker

MINIMUM RADIUS CUT FOR A GIVEN BLADE WIDTH

| Blade Width | Minimum Radius | Materials Thickness 1"/25mm |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1"/25mm | 7-1/4"/184mm | |
| ¾"/19mm | 5-7/16"/138mm | |
| ⅝"/16mm | 3-3/4"/95mm | |
| ½"/13mm | 2-1/2"/63mm | |
| ⅜"/10mm | 1-1/4"/32mm | |
| ¼"/6mm | 5/8"/16mm | |
| ⅜"/5mm | 3/8"/10mm | |
| 1/8"/3mm | 7/32"/5.5mm | |



FEED RATE MONITOR



FEED RATE MONITOR FEATURES

Provides real time, accurate feed rate of the band saw blade through the material being cut. Shows irregular or erratic machine feed which can indicate mechanical / hydraulic problems with the machine.

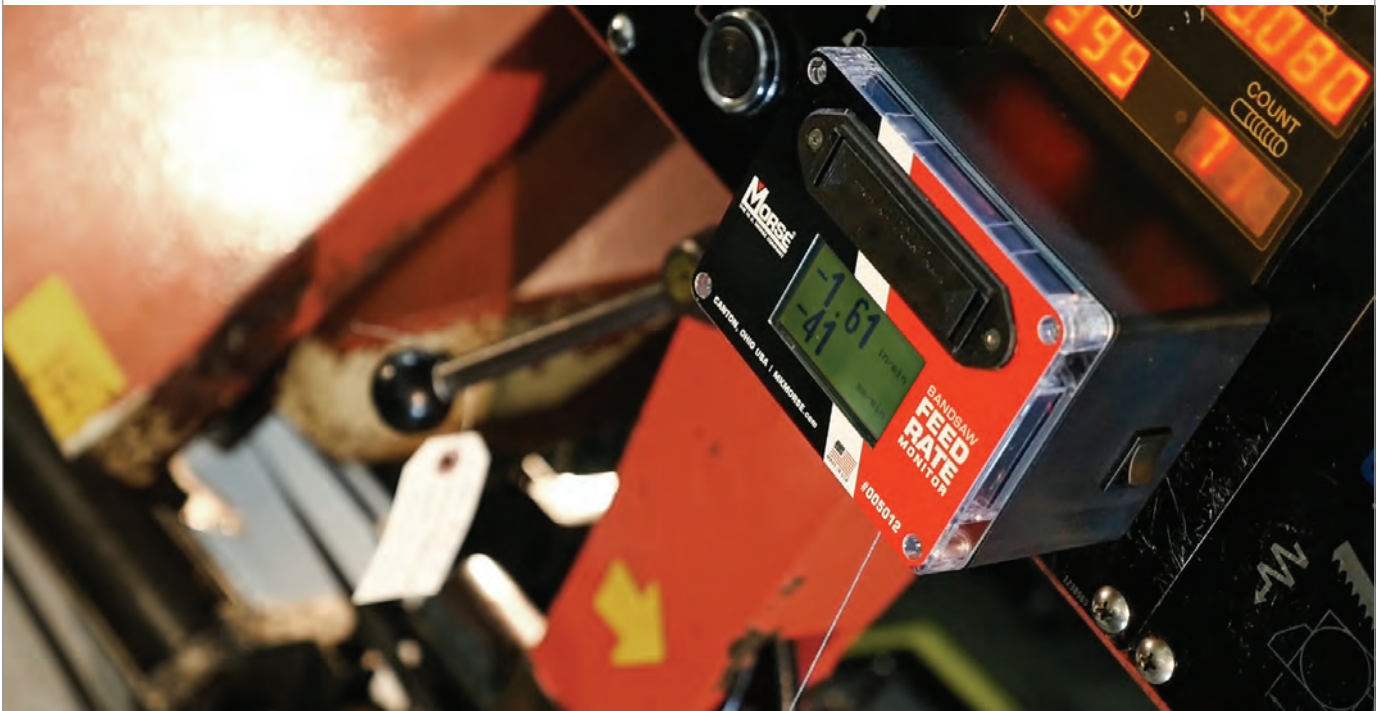
Model: FEEDRATEMONITOR
Part number: 005012

BENEFITS

- ▼ Optimal blade operation to produce:
- ▼ Increased production rate
- ▼ Maximize blade life
- ▼ Assist in machine problem diagnosis

FEATURES

- ▼ Compact design
- ▼ Professionally calibrated
- ▼ Internal magnets for ease of attachment to machine head
- ▼ Displays accurate machine feed rates on LCD display
- ▼ Feed Rate shown in both inches / minute and millimeters / minute
- ▼ Heavy duty protective storage case fitted to secure monitor
- ▼ AC or battery operation
- ▼ Made in U.S.A.



BAND SAW TENSION GAUGE



BAND SAW TENSION GAUGE

Allows you to quickly check for under-tensioned or over-tensioned blade conditions while the blade is on the machine.

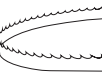
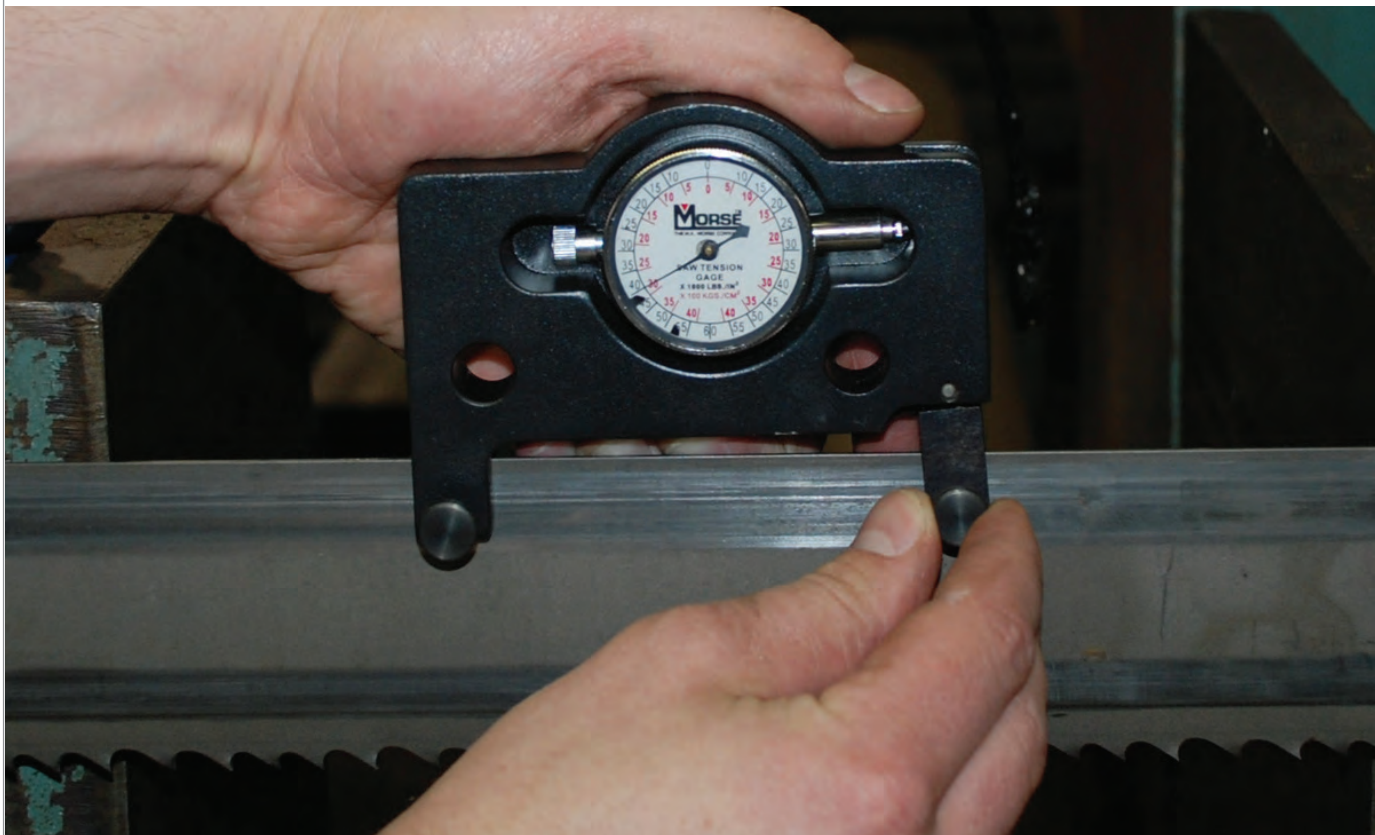
BENEFITS

- ▼ Optimal blade life
- ▼ Precise cutting results
- ▼ Reduces the occurrence of machine damage due to blade over-tensioning






FEATURES

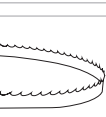
- ▼ Durable cast/powder coated body
- ▼ Calibrated gauge measures in lb/in² as well as kg/cm²
- ▼ Quality storage box with protective foam inserts

| ID | Description | Model # | Part # |
|-----|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 124 | Tension Gauge | TENSIONGAUGE | 005005 |



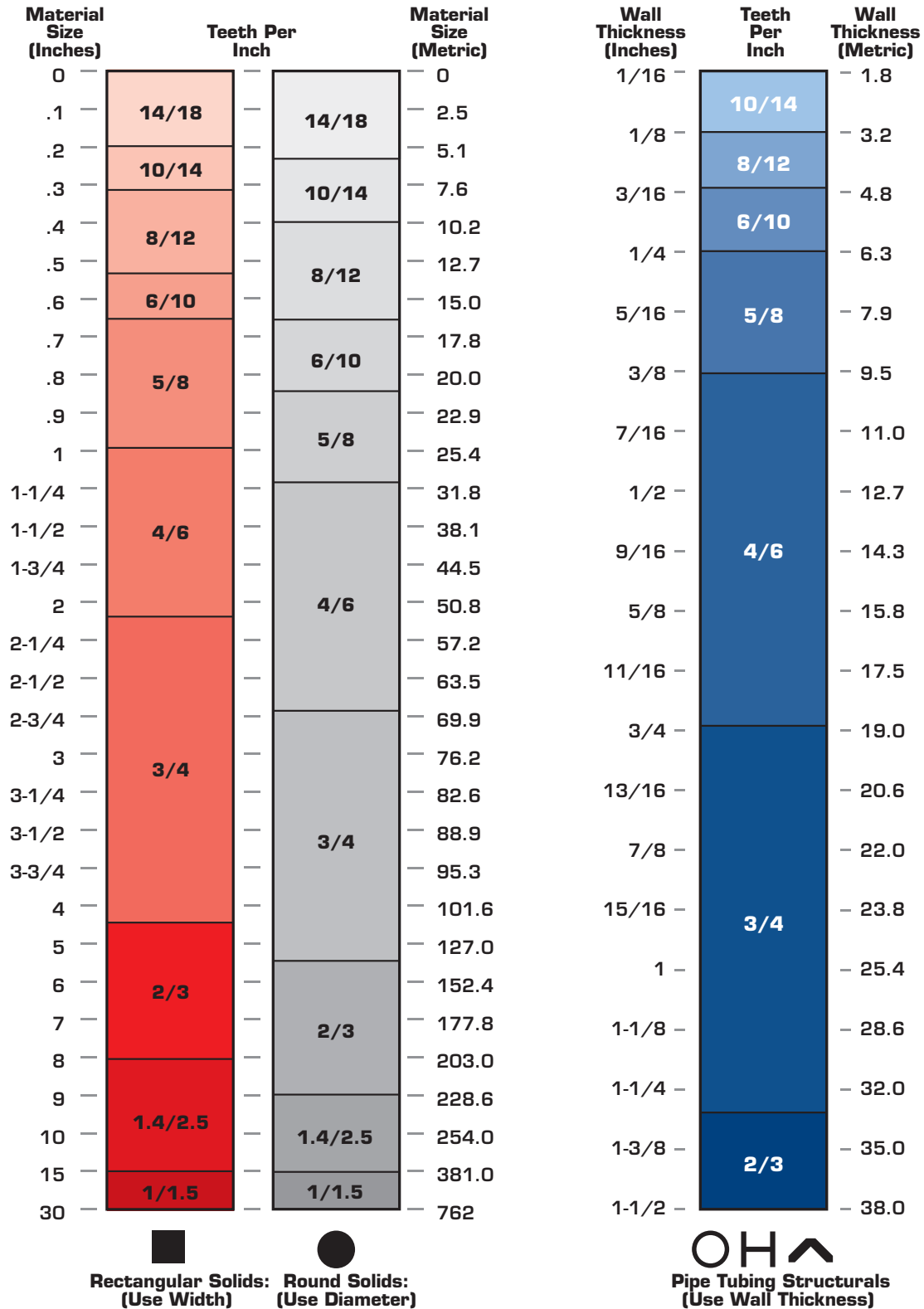
BAND SAW TOOTH PITCHES

| | |
|--|--|
| Variable Pitch |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Varying gullet depth ▼ 0° Rake angle ▼ Variable tooth spacing | |
| ADVANTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excellent chip carrying capacity ▼ Reduces harmonic vibration | BENEFITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Improves blade life ▼ Reduces noise ▼ Cuts smoother and more efficiently |
| Variable Pitch Positive Rake |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Varying gullet depth ▼ Variable tooth spacing ▼ Positive rake angle | |
| ADVANTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Better chip formation ▼ Excellent chip carrying capacity ▼ Reduces harmonic vibration ▼ More aggressive cutting | BENEFITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Cuts smoother, cuts faster ▼ Wide range of applications ▼ Reduces noise ▼ Easier chip generation |
| Standard Raker |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Equally spaced teeth ▼ 0° Rake angle | |
| ADVANTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excellent chip carrying capacity | BENEFITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ General purpose |
| Skip |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Wide flat gullets ▼ 0° Rake angle ▼ Equally spaced teeth | |
| ADVANTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excellent chip carrying capacity ▼ Provide coarse pitch on narrow bands ▼ Flat gullets | BENEFITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excellent cutting for non-metallic and non-ferrous applications, (wood, plastic, brass, copper, bronze and aluminum) ▼ Help break "stringy" chips |
| Hook |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Wide rounded gullets ▼ Equally spaced teeth ▼ Positive rake angle | |
| ADVANTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excellent chip carrying in non-metallic applications ▼ Positive rake provides better tip penetration with less feed pressure | BENEFITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Good cutting performance in discontinuous chip forming materials ▼ Fast cutting with good surface finish |



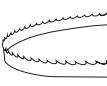
TOOTH SELECTION GUIDE

Band saw tooth size (Teeth Per Inch) is determined by the size and type of material to be cut and the desired finish. To select T.P.I. using this chart, find the colored chart for the type of material you wish to cut. Move up to the correct material size next to the chart. Follow across to the chart for the appropriate T.P.I. for your blade.



CUTTING SPEED

Structurals Rule Of Thumb: When cutting structurals use a cutting speed of 250-325 S.F.M. (wet) 200-250 S.F.M. (dry)



BLADE SPEED/REMOVAL RATES

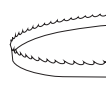
For use with Bi-Metal Blades*

| Stock Dimensions Tooth Pitch | Up to 2" 5/7, 5/8, 4/6, 3/4 | | From 2" - 4" 4/6, 3/4 | | From 4" - 6" 3/4, 2/3 | | From 6" - 10" 1.4/2.5, 1.5/2 | | From 10" - 12" 1.4/2.5, 1.5/2 | | From 12" - 16" 1.0/1.5, 1.1/1.5, .75/1.0 | | From 16" - 20" 1.0/1.5, 1.1/1.5, .75/1.0 | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Material (Annealed) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) |
| Aluminum Alloys: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 - 5052 6061 - 7075 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 |
| Copper Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CDA 220 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 4 - 8 |
| CDA 360 | 325 | 11 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 290 | 10 - 15 | 275 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 7 - 11 | 225 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 10 |
| Copper Nickel (30%) | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 |
| Beryllium Copper | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 3 - 7 |
| Bronze Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMPCO 18 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 |
| AMPCO 21 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 2 - 6 |
| AMPCO 25 | 120 | 2 - 6 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 |
| Leaded Tin Bronze | 320 | 10 - 15 | 300 | 10 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 15 | 260 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 5 - 9 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| Aluminum Bronze 865 | 160 | 6 - 10 | 150 | 6 - 10 | 140 | 5 - 9 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 |
| Manganese Bronze | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 |
| 932 | 300 | 10 - 14 | 290 | 10 - 14 | 270 | 9 - 13 | 250 | 6 - 10 | 220 | 5 - 9 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| 937 | 270 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| Brass Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cartridge / Red Brass (85%) | 240 | 9 - 13 | 220 | 8 - 12 | 210 | 8 - 12 | 200 | 7 - 11 | 180 | 6 - 10 | 160 | 4 - 10 | 140 | 4 - 10 |
| Naval Brass | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 |
| Carbon Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1008, 1013, 1015, 1018 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1030 | 270 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| 1035 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1045, 1048 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1060, 1065 | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 |
| 1080 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| 1095 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| Free Machining Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1108, 1111 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1112, 1113 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1115, 1137, 1145, 1151 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1212, 1213 | 300 | 11 - 15 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 8 - 12 | 220 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 4 - 8 |
| 1215 | 350 | 12 - 16 | 330 | 12 - 16 | 310 | 12 - 16 | 290 | 10 - 14 | 280 | 8 - 12 | 260 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 6 - 10 |
| 12L14 | 380 | 12 - 16 | 360 | 12 - 14 | 340 | 12 - 14 | 320 | 10 - 14 | 300 | 8 - 12 | 280 | 8 - 12 | 260 | 6 - 10 |
| Structural Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A36 | 280 | 10 - 14 | 260 | 10 - 14 | 240 | 10 - 14 | 220 | 8 - 12 | 200 | 8 - 12 | 180 | 6 - 10 | 160 | 6 - 10 |
| Manganese Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320, 1330, 1345 | 270 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| 1513, 1524, 1536 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| 1541, 1572 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| 1524 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Molybdenum Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4017, 4024 | 270 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| 4032, 4042 | 270 | 8 - 12 | 250 | 8 - 12 | 240 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 |
| 4047, 4065 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| Chrome Moly Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4130, 4140 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| 4142, 4150 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 41L50 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| 4150H | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| Chrome Alloy Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5045, 5046 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| 5120, 5135 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| 5140, 5160 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| 50100, 52100 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 6117, 6120 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| 6150 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Nickel Chrome-Moly Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4317, 4320 | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 |
| 4337, 4340 | 210 | 5 - 9 | 200 | 5 - 9 | 190 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 | 130 | 3 - 7 |
| 8615, 8620, 8627 | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 |
| 8630, 8640, 8645 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 8647, 8660 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 8715, 8750 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 9310, 9317 | 170 | 2 - 6 | 160 | 2 - 6 | 150 | 1 - 5 | 130 | 1 - 5 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 |
| 9437, 9445 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 9747, 9763 | 230 | 7 - 11 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 3 - 7 |
| 9840, 9850 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| E9310 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Nickel-Moly Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4608, 4621 | 220 | 7 - 11 | 210 | 6 - 10 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 140 | 4 - 10 | 130 | 4 - 10 |
| 4640 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 4812, 4820 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Silicon Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9255, 9260 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| 9261, 9262 | 170 | 2 - 6 | 160 | 2 - 6 | 150 | 1 - 5 | 130 | 1 - 5 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 |

* Reduce speeds by 50% for carbon blades. For carbide tipped blades, ask your Morse sales contact.

For use with Bi-Metal Blades *

| Stock Dimensions Tooth Pitch | Up to 2" 5/7, 5/8, 4/6, 3/4 | | From 2" - 4" 4/6, 3/4 | | From 4" - 6" 3/4, 2/3 | | From 6" - 10" 1.4/2.5, 1.5/2 | | From 10" - 12" 1.4/2.5, 1.5/2 | | From 12" - 16" 1.0/1.5, 1.1/1.5, .75/1.0 | | From 16" - 20" 1.0/1.5, 1.1/1.5, .75/1.0 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Material (Annealed) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) | Blade Speed (SFPM) | Cutting Rate (SIPM) |
| Low Alloy Tool Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L-6 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| L-7 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Water-Hardening Tool Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W-1 | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| Die Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D-2, D-3 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 |
| D-7 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| A-2 | 180 | 4 - 8 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 2 - 6 |
| A-6 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| A-10 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 90 | 2 - 6 | 80 | 2 - 6 | 70 | 2 - 6 | 60 | 2 - 6 |
| O-1, O-2 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| O-6 | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| Hot Work Tool Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H-11, H12, H-13, H-13 Mod, H21 | 150 | 2 - 6 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| H-22, H-24 H-25 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| High Speed Tool Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M-1 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| M-2, M-3 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 90 | 2 - 6 | 80 | 2 - 6 | 70 | 2 - 6 | 60 | 2 - 6 |
| M-10 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 90 | 2 - 6 | 80 | 2 - 6 | 70 | 2 - 6 | 60 | 2 - 6 |
| M-4, M-42 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| T-1 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| T-15 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Mold Steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-3 | 190 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 |
| P-20 | 180 | 4 - 8 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 3 - 7 | 140 | 3 - 7 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 2 - 6 |
| Shock Resistant Tool Steels: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S-1, S-7 | 180 | 4 - 8 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 3 - 7 | 100 | 2 - 6 |
| S-2, S-5 | 150 | 2 - 6 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| Stainless Steels: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201, 202, 302, 304 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 90 | 2 - 6 | 80 | 2 - 6 | 70 | 2 - 6 | 60 | 2 - 6 |
| 303, 303F | 120 | 2 - 6 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 |
| 308, 309, 310, 330 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 314, 316, 317 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 321, 347 | 110 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 100 | 2 - 6 | 90 | 2 - 6 | 80 | 2 - 6 | 70 | 2 - 6 | 60 | 2 - 6 |
| 410, 420, 420F | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| 416, 430F | 180 | 4 - 8 | 170 | 4 - 8 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 150 | 3 - 7 | 140 | 3 - 7 | 130 | 3 - 7 | 110 | 2 - 6 |
| 430, 446 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 440 A, 440 B, 440 C | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 440 F, 443 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| 17-4 PH | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 15-5 PH | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Nickel Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2317 | 190 | 5 - 9 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 170 | 5 - 9 | 150 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 130 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 3 - 7 |
| 2330, 2345 | 170 | 2 - 6 | 160 | 2 - 6 | 150 | 1 - 5 | 130 | 1 - 5 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 |
| 2512, 2517 | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| Monel | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Monel R | 140 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 130 | 2 - 6 | 120 | 1 - 5 | 110 | 1 - 5 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 |
| Monel K-500 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Monel KR | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Duranickel | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Inconel 600 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Inconel 625 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Inconel 718 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Hastelloy B, Waspalloy | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Nimonic 90 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Nimonic 75 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| NI-SPAN-C 962, Rene 41 | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Rene 88 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Titanium Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ti-4 AL-4 MO | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Ti-140 A 2CR-2MO | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Ti-150 A | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| CP Titanium | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| MST-GAL 4V | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Ti-6Al-4V | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| 99% PURE TITANIUM | 100 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 90 | 1 - 5 | 80 | 1 - 5 | 70 | 1 - 5 | 60 | 1 - 5 | 50 | 1 - 5 |
| Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A536 (60-40-18) | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| A536 (120-90-02) | 200 | 6 - 10 | 190 | 6 - 10 | 180 | 5 - 9 | 160 | 4 - 8 | 140 | 4 - 8 | 120 | 4 - 8 | 100 | 3 - 7 |
| A48 (Class 20-20ksi) | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| A48 (Class 40-40ksi) | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |
| A48 (Class 60-60ksi) | 250 | 5 - 9 | 240 | 5 - 9 | 230 | 5 - 8 | 210 | 4 - 8 | 200 | 4 - 8 | 180 | 3 - 7 | 160 | 3 - 7 |



CUT TIME CALCULATOR

Removal Rate - Square Inches Per Minute





| Bar Dia. | Bar Area, In ² | Minutes Per Cut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1 IN ² /MIN | 2 IN ² /MIN | 3 IN ² /MIN | 4 IN ² /MIN | 5 IN ² /MIN | 6 IN ² /MIN | 7 IN ² /MIN | 8 IN ² /MIN | 9 IN ² /MIN | 10 IN ² /MIN | 11 IN ² /MIN | 12 IN ² /MIN | 13 IN ² /MIN | 14 IN ² /MIN | 15 IN ² /MIN | 16 IN ² /MIN | 17 IN ² /MIN | 18 IN ² /MIN |
| 1.00 | 0.79 | .79 | .39 | .26 | .20 | .16 | .13 | .11 | .10 | .09 | .08 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .06 | .05 | .05 | .05 | .04 |
| 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.2 | .61 | .41 | .31 | .25 | .20 | .18 | .15 | .14 | .12 | .11 | .10 | .09 | .09 | .08 | .08 | .07 | .07 |
| 1.50 | 1.77 | 1.8 | .88 | .59 | .44 | .35 | .29 | .25 | .22 | .20 | .18 | .16 | .15 | .14 | .13 | .12 | .11 | .10 | .10 |
| 1.75 | 2.41 | 2.4 | 1.2 | .80 | .60 | .48 | .40 | .34 | .30 | .27 | .24 | .22 | .20 | .19 | .17 | .16 | .15 | .14 | .13 |
| 2.00 | 3.14 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | .79 | .63 | .52 | .45 | .39 | .35 | .31 | .29 | .26 | .24 | .22 | .21 | .20 | .18 | .17 |
| 2.25 | 3.98 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .80 | .66 | .57 | .50 | .44 | .40 | .36 | .33 | .31 | .28 | .27 | .25 | .23 | .22 |
| 2.50 | 4.91 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .82 | .70 | .61 | .55 | .49 | .45 | .41 | .38 | .35 | .33 | .31 | .29 | .27 |
| 2.75 | 5.94 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .85 | .74 | .66 | .59 | .54 | .49 | .46 | .42 | .40 | .37 | .35 | .33 |
| 3.00 | 7.07 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .88 | .79 | .71 | .64 | .59 | .54 | .50 | .47 | .44 | .42 | .39 |
| 3.25 | 8.30 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .92 | .83 | .75 | .69 | .64 | .59 | .55 | .52 | .49 | .46 |
| 3.50 | 9.62 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .87 | .80 | .74 | .69 | .64 | .60 | .57 | .53 |
| 3.75 | 11.04 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .92 | .85 | .79 | .74 | .69 | .65 | .61 |
| 4.00 | 12.57 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .90 | .84 | .79 | .74 | .70 |
| 4.25 | 14.19 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .95 | .89 | .83 | .79 |
| 4.50 | 15.90 | 15.9 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .94 | .88 |
| 4.75 | 17.72 | 17.7 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 5.00 | 19.64 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 5.25 | 21.65 | 21.6 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 5.50 | 23.76 | 23.8 | 11.9 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 5.75 | 25.97 | 26.0 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 6.00 | 28.27 | 28.3 | 14.1 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 6.25 | 30.68 | 30.7 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 6.50 | 33.18 | 33.2 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 6.75 | 35.78 | 35.8 | 17.9 | 11.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 7.00 | 38.48 | 38.5 | 19.2 | 12.8 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 7.25 | 41.28 | 41.3 | 20.6 | 13.8 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 7.50 | 44.18 | 44.2 | 22.1 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 7.75 | 47.17 | 47.2 | 23.6 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| 8.00 | 50.27 | 50.3 | 25.1 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 8.25 | 53.46 | 53.5 | 26.7 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 8.50 | 56.75 | 56.7 | 28.4 | 18.9 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 8.75 | 60.13 | 60.1 | 30.1 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| 9.00 | 63.62 | 63.6 | 31.8 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| 9.25 | 67.20 | 67.2 | 33.6 | 22.4 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| 9.50 | 70.88 | 70.9 | 35.4 | 23.6 | 17.7 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 9.75 | 74.66 | 74.7 | 37.3 | 24.9 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 |
| 10.00 | 78.54 | 78.5 | 39.3 | 26.2 | 19.6 | 15.7 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.4 |

To find the area of bars larger than 10" diameter use the formula $\pi(3.14) \times \text{radius}^2$. Take half the diameter (radius) multiply it by itself. Then multiply that by 3.14. **Example:** 20" bar. Half the diameter is 10". $10 \times 10 = 100$. $100 \times 3.14 = 314$ square inches.

BLADE OPTIMIZATION


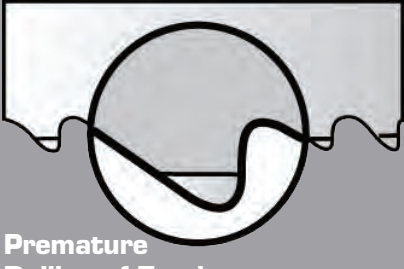



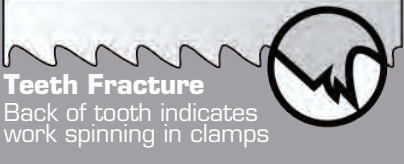

USING METAL CHIPS TO TROUBLESHOOT

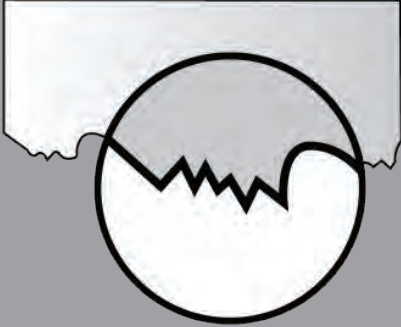
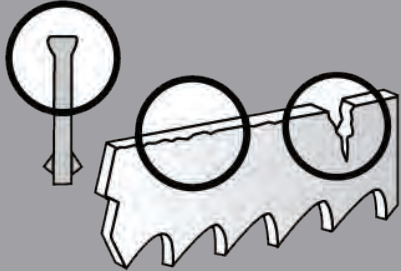

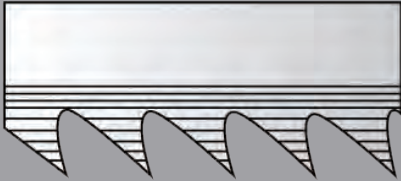


You can improve the productivity of your metal cutting operation by paying close attention to the chips made by the blade cutting through metal. This chart shows some of the common problems that can be discovered and solved by paying attention to chips.

| CHIP FORM | CHIP CONDITION | CHIP COLOR | BLADE SPEED | BLADE FEED RATE | OTHER |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Thick, Hard and Short | Blue or Brown | Decrease ↓ | Decrease ↓ | Check Cutting Fluid and Mix |
|  | Thin and Curled | Silver | Suitable ✓ | Suitable ✓ | |
|  | Powder | Silver | Decrease ↓ | Increase ↑ | |
|  | Thin and Tightly Curled | Silver | Suitable ✓ | Decrease ↓ | Check Tooth Pitch |

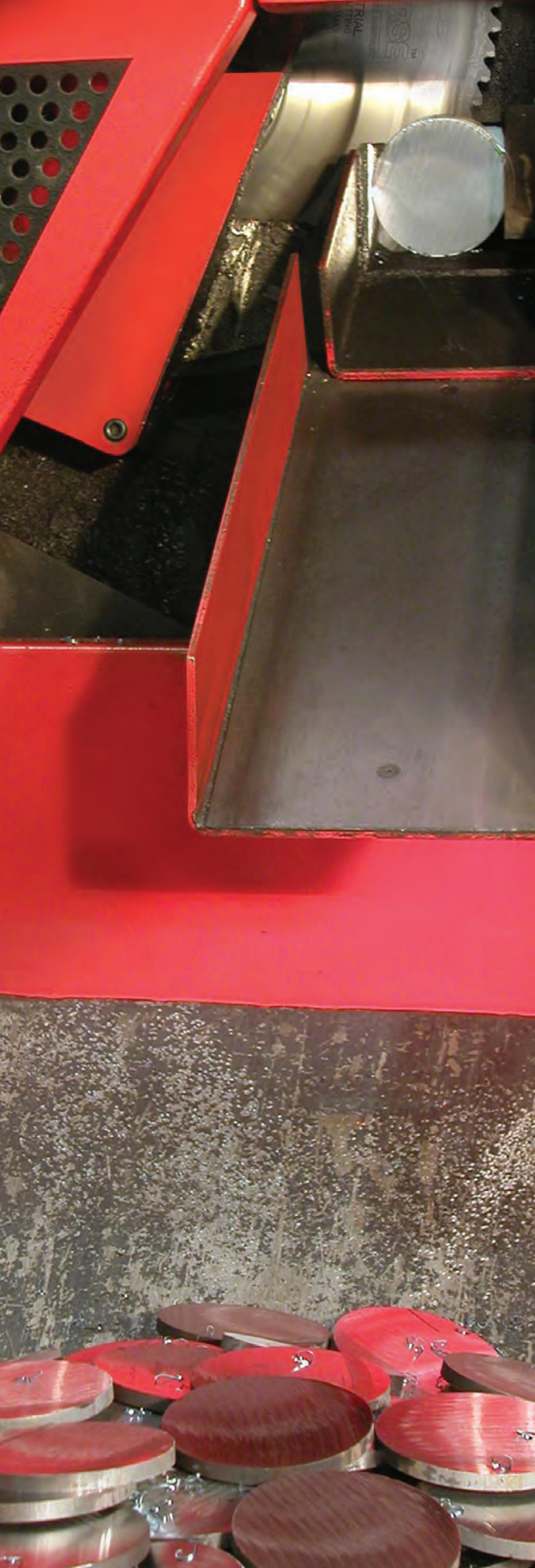


BLADE PROBLEM SOLVING

| Problem | Problem Cause | Solution |
|--|--|--|
|  <p>Premature Blade Breakage Straight Break indicates fatigue</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Incorrect blade - teeth too coarse ▼ Blade tension too high ▼ Side guides too tight ▼ Damaged or misadjusted blade guides ▼ Excessive feed ▼ Incorrect cutting fluid ▼ Wheel diameter too small for blade ▼ Blade rubbing on wheel flanges ▼ Teeth in contact with work before starting saw ▼ Incorrect blade speed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Use finer tooth pitch ▼ Reduce blade tension (see machine manual) ▼ Check side guide clearance (see machine manual) ▼ Check all guides for alignment/damage ▼ Reduce feed pressure ▼ Check coolant ▼ Use thinner blade ▼ Adjust wheel alignment ▼ Allow 1/2" clearance before starting cut ▼ Increase or decrease blade speed |
|  <p>Premature Dulling of Teeth</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Teeth pointing in wrong direction / blade mounted backwards ▼ Improper or no blade break-in ▼ Hard spots in material ▼ Material work hardened ▼ Improper coolant ▼ Improper coolant concentration ▼ Speed too high ▼ Feed too light ▼ Teeth too small | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Install blade correctly. If teeth are facing the wrong direction, flip blade inside out ▼ Break in blade properly (Page 10) ▼ Check for hardness or hard spots like scale or flame cut areas ▼ Increase feed pressure ▼ Check coolant type ▼ Check coolant mixture ▼ Check recommended blade speed (Page 34-35) ▼ Increase feed pressure ▼ Increase tooth size |
|  <p>Inaccurate Cut</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Tooth set damage ▼ Excessive feed pressure ▼ Improper tooth size ▼ Cutting fluid not applied evenly ▼ Guides worn or loose ▼ Insufficient blade tension | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Check for worn set on one side of blade ▼ Reduce feed pressure ▼ Check tooth size chart (Page 33) ▼ Check coolant nozzles ▼ Tighten or replace guides, check for proper alignment ▼ Adjust to recommended tension |
|  <p>Band Leading in Cut</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Over-feed ▼ Pushed material too hard, too fast ▼ Insufficient blade tension ▼ Tooth set damage ▼ Guide arms loose or set too far apart ▼ Chips not being cleaned from gullets ▼ Teeth too small | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Reduce feed force ▼ Adjust recommended tension ▼ Check material for hard inclusions ▼ Position arms as close to work as possible. Tighten arms. ▼ Check chip brush ▼ Increase tooth size |
|  <p>Chip Welding</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Insufficient coolant flow ▼ Wrong coolant concentration ▼ Excessive speed and/or pressure ▼ Tooth size too small ▼ Chip brush not working | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Check coolant level and flow ▼ Check coolant ratio ▼ Reduce speed and/or pressure ▼ Use coarser tooth pitch ▼ Repair or replace chip brush |
|  <p>Teeth Fracture Back of tooth indicates work spinning in clamps</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Incorrect speed and/or feed ▼ Incorrect blade pitch ▼ Saw guides not adjusted properly ▼ Chip brush not working ▼ Work spinning or moving in vise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Check cutting chart (Page 34-35) ▼ Check tooth size chart (Page 33) ▼ Adjust or replace saw guides ▼ Repair or replace chip brush ▼ Check bundle configuration/adjust vise pressure |
|  <p>Irregular Break Indicates material movement</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Indexing out of sequence ▼ Material loose in vise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Check proper machine movement ▼ Check vise or clamp |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  <p>Teeth Stripping</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Feed pressure too high ▼ Tooth stuck in cut ▼ Improper or insufficient coolant ▼ Incorrect tooth size ▼ Hard spots in material ▼ Work spinning in vise - loose nest or bundle ▼ Blade speed too slow ▼ Blade teeth running backwards ▼ Chip brush not working | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Reduce feed pressure ▼ Do not enter old cut with a new blade ▼ Check coolant flow and concentration ▼ Check tooth size chart (Page 33) ▼ Check material for hard inclusions ▼ Check clamping pressure - be sure work is held firmly ▼ Increase blade speed - see cutting chart (Page 34-35) ▼ Reverse blade (turn inside out) ▼ Repair or replace chip brush |
|  <p>Wear on Back of Blades</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Excessive feed pressure ▼ Insufficient blade tension ▼ Back-up guide roll frozen, damaged, or worn ▼ Blade rubbing on wheel flange | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Decrease feed pressure ▼ Increase blade tension and readjust guides ▼ Repair or replace back-up roll or guide ▼ Adjust wheel cant |
|  <p>Rough Cut Washboard surface vibration and or chatter</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Dull or damaged blade ▼ Incorrect speed or feed ▼ Insufficient blade support ▼ Incorrect tooth pitch ▼ Insufficient coolant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Replace with new blade ▼ Increase speed or decrease feed ▼ Move guide arms as close as possible to the work ▼ Use finer pitch blade ▼ Check coolant flow |
|  <p>Wear Lines, Loss of Set</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Saw guide inserts or wheel flange are riding on teeth ▼ Insufficient blade tension ▼ Hard spots in material ▼ Back-up guide worn | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Check machine manual for correct blade width ▼ Tension blade properly ▼ Check material for inclusions ▼ Replace guide |
|  <p>Twisted Blade Profile sawing</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Blade binding in cut ▼ Side guides too tight ▼ Radius too small for blade width ▼ Work not firmly held ▼ Erratic coolant flow ▼ Excessive blade tension | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Decrease feed pressure ▼ Adjust side guide gap ▼ Use narrower blade ▼ Check clamping pressure ▼ Check coolant nozzles ▼ Decrease blade tension |
|  <p>Blade Wear Teeth blued</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Incorrect blade ▼ Incorrect feed or speed ▼ Improper or insufficient coolant ▼ "Blueing" caused by excessive heat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Use coarser tooth pitch ▼ Increase feed or decrease speed ▼ Check coolant flow |





M. K. MORSE REVOLUTION THIN KERF
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

BLADE TYPE

Thin Kerf Cermet
Tipped Industrial
Circular Saw Blades

Thin Kerf Carbide
Tipped Industrial
Circular Saw Blades

APPLICATION

Cermet tipped blades are
optimized for carbon and high
alloy steels.

Carbide tipped blades are
optimized for stainless steel,
high alloy steel, and aluminum.

INDUSTRIAL THIN KERF CIRCULAR



Cut through steel, carbon, stainless, aluminum, and high alloy steel faster than ever. Unique combinations of metallurgy and blade configurations are tailored for peak performance in specific applications.

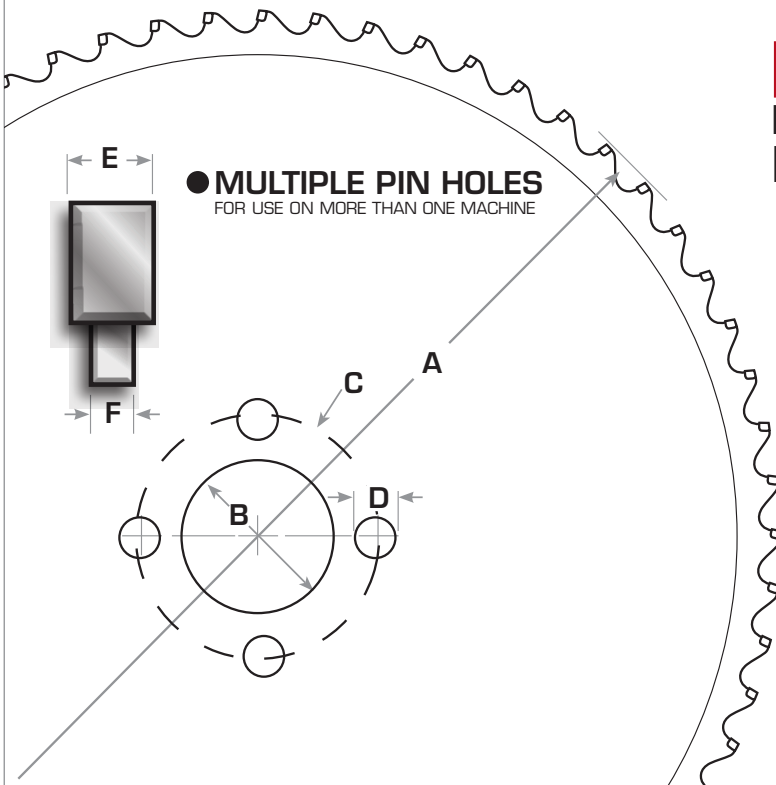
MADE IN U.S.A.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- ▼ Ferrous and non-ferrous metal cutting
- ▼ Efficient cutting for 1/2" to 6" diameter
- ▼ Most effective in solids

THIN KERF CERMET TIP CIRCULAR SAW BLADES PROVIDE THE ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE IN CUTTING SOLUTIONS FOR HIGH VOLUME CUTTING



- A BLADE DIAMETER
- B ARBOR DIAMETER
- C PIN HOLE
- D PIN HOLE DIAMETER
- E KERF WIDTH
- F PLATE THICKNESS



INDUSTRIAL THIN KERF CIRCULAR



THIN KERF CERMET TIPPED S TYPE

Morse Revolution blades are high performance industrial circular saw blades specifically engineered for use with thin kerf metal cutting industrial circular saw machines. Cermet tipped blades are optimized for carbon and high alloy steels. Made for cutting solids from 1/2 to 6 inches depending on machine model and blade diameter.

APPLICATIONS

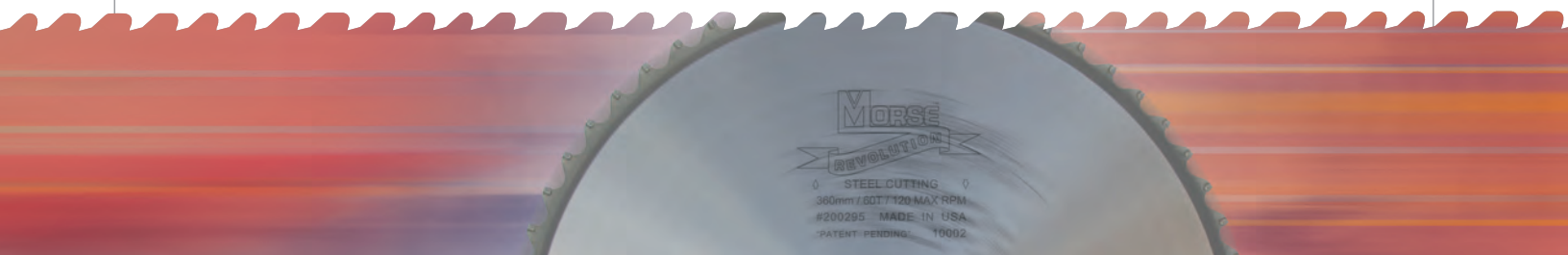
- ▼ Carbon steels
- ▼ High alloy steels

BENEFITS

- ▼ Less material waste
- ▼ Consistent quality
- ▼ No resharpening
- ▼ Long life
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ Superior finish

| Model # | Part # | Diameter | Inner Diameter | Kerf | Teeth Count | Pin Hole | Machine Example |
|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| ICTNK25072SB | 201346 | 250mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 72 | 4/11/63 and 4/9/50 | Tsune Nishijimax Katso (<i>Wagner</i>) Exact Cut |
| ICTNK25080SB | 201360 | 250mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 80 | | |
| ICTNK250100SB | 201544 | 250mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 100 | | |
| ICTNK28560SB | 201384 | 285mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 60 | 4/11/63 and 4/9/50 | Everising Tsune Nishijimax Katso |
| ICTNK28572SB | 201551 | 285mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 72 | | |
| ICTNK28580SB | 201407 | 285mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 80 | | |
| ICTNK285100SB | 201568 | 285mm | 32mm | 2.0mm | 100 | | |
| ICTS360100SB | 200332 | 285mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 100 | 4/14/80 | Tsune Kaltenbach Katso |
| ICAM36060SB | 200356 | 360mm | 40mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/11/90 | Amada Everising Mega Missler Daito / Delta Behringer |
| ICAM36080SB | 200370 | 360mm | 40mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICAM360100SB | 200394 | 360mm | 40mm | 2.74mm | 100 | | |
| ICNT36060SB | 201506 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/14/80 and 4/16/80 | Tsune Nishijimax Kaltenbach Katso Endo |
| ICNT36080SB | 201513 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICNT360100SB | 201520 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 100 | | |
| ICTS42060SB | 200349 | 420mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/16/80 | Tsune Endo |
| ICTS42080SB | 200363 | 420mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICNI46060SB | 202015 | 460mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/16/80 and 4/21/90 | Nishijimax Amada Everising |
| ICNI46080SB | 202022 | 460mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICNI460100SB | 202039 | 460mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 100 | | |





THIN KERF CARBIDE TIPPED C TYPE

Morse Revolution blades are high performance circular saw blades specifically engineered for use with thin kerf metal cutting industrial circular saw machines. Carbide tipped blades are optimized for stainless steel, high alloy steel, and aluminum. Made for cutting solids from 1/2 to 6 inches depending on machine model and blade diameter.

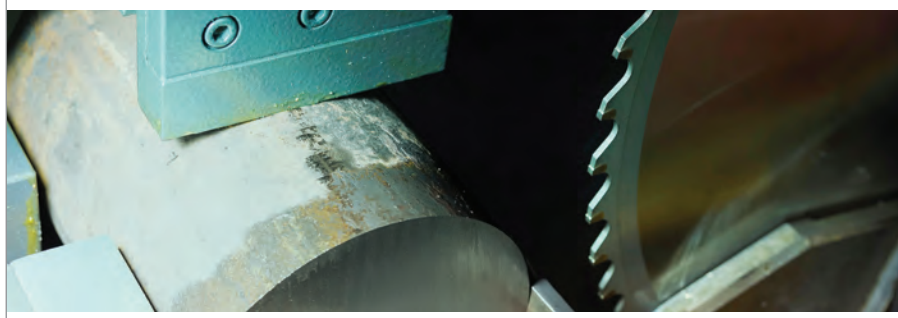
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Stainless steels
- ▼ High alloy steels
- ▼ Aluminum

BENEFITS

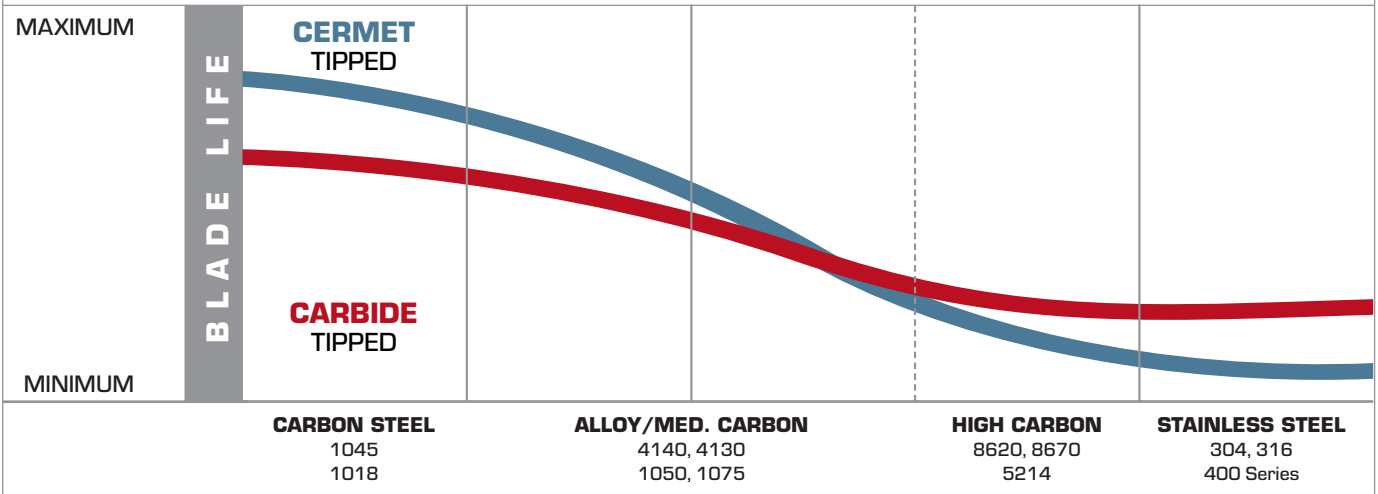
- ▼ Less material waste
- ▼ Consistent quality
- ▼ No resharpening
- ▼ Long life
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ Superior finish

| Model # | Part # | Diameter | Inner Diameter | Kerf | Teeth Count | Pin Hole | Machine Example |
|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| ICTNK25080CB | 203067 | 250mm | 32mm | 2.03mm | 80 | 4/11/63 and 4/9/50 | Tsune Nishijimax Katso (<i>Wagner</i>) Exact Cut |
| ICTNK28580CB | 203005 | 285mm | 32mm | 2.03mm | 80 | 4/11/63 and 4/9/50 | Everising Tsune Nishijimax Katso |
| ICNT36060CB | 203012 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/14/80 and 4/16/80 | Tsune Kaltenback Katso |
| ICNT36080CB | 203036 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICNT360100CB | 203074 | 360mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 100 | | |
| ICAM36060CB | 203081 | 360mm | 40mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/11/90 | Amada Everising Mega Daito / Delta Behringer |
| ICAM36080CB | 203029 | 360mm | 40mm | 2.74mm | 80 | | |
| ICTS42060CB | 203043 | 420mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/16/80 | Tsune Endo |
| ICNI46060CB | 203050 | 460mm | 50mm | 2.74mm | 60 | 4/16/80 and 4/21/90 | Nishijimax Amada Everising |



THIN KERF INDUSTRIAL CIRCULAR

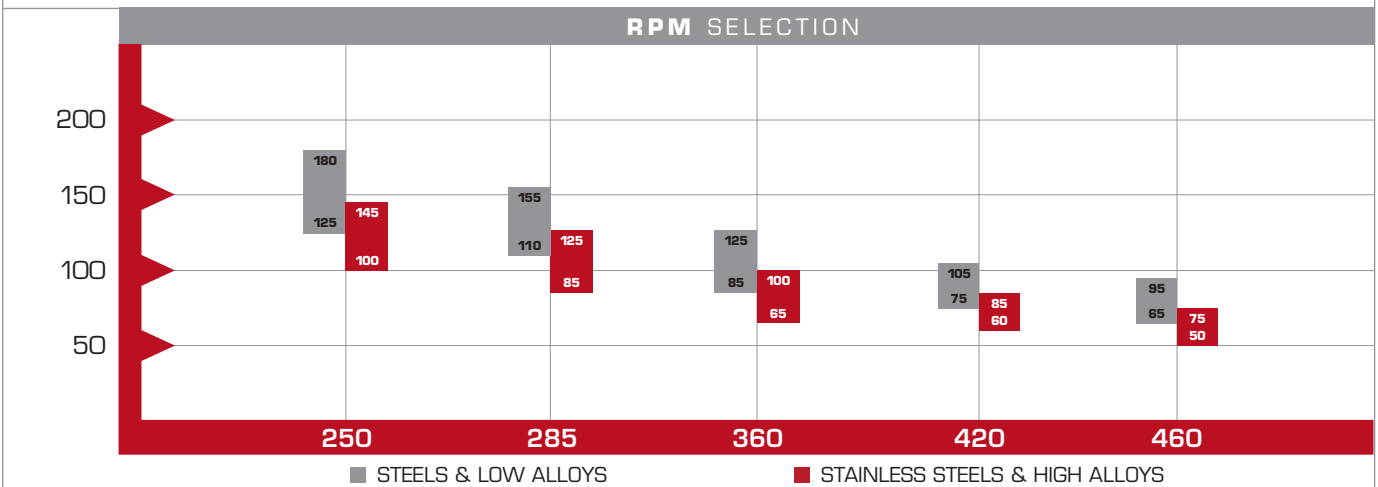
BLADE TYPE SELECTION GUIDE

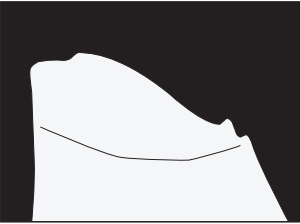
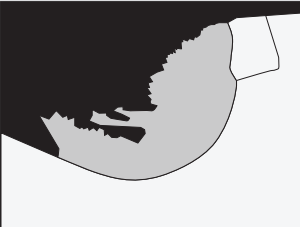
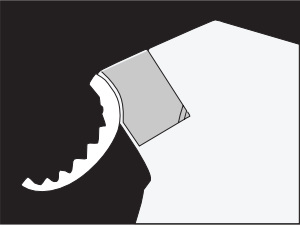


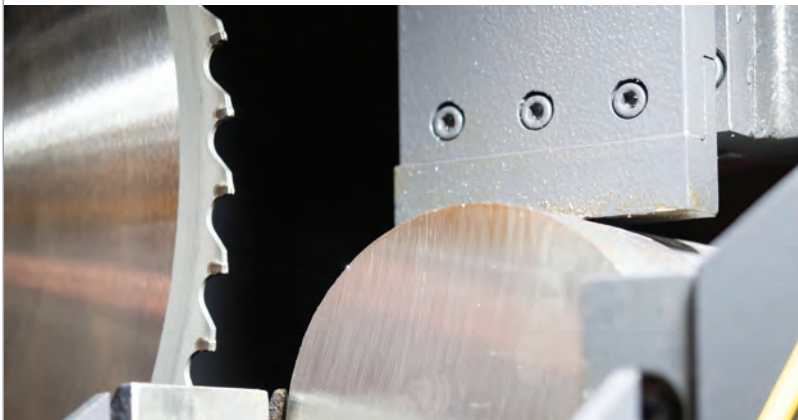
BLADE TOOTH SELECTION GUIDE

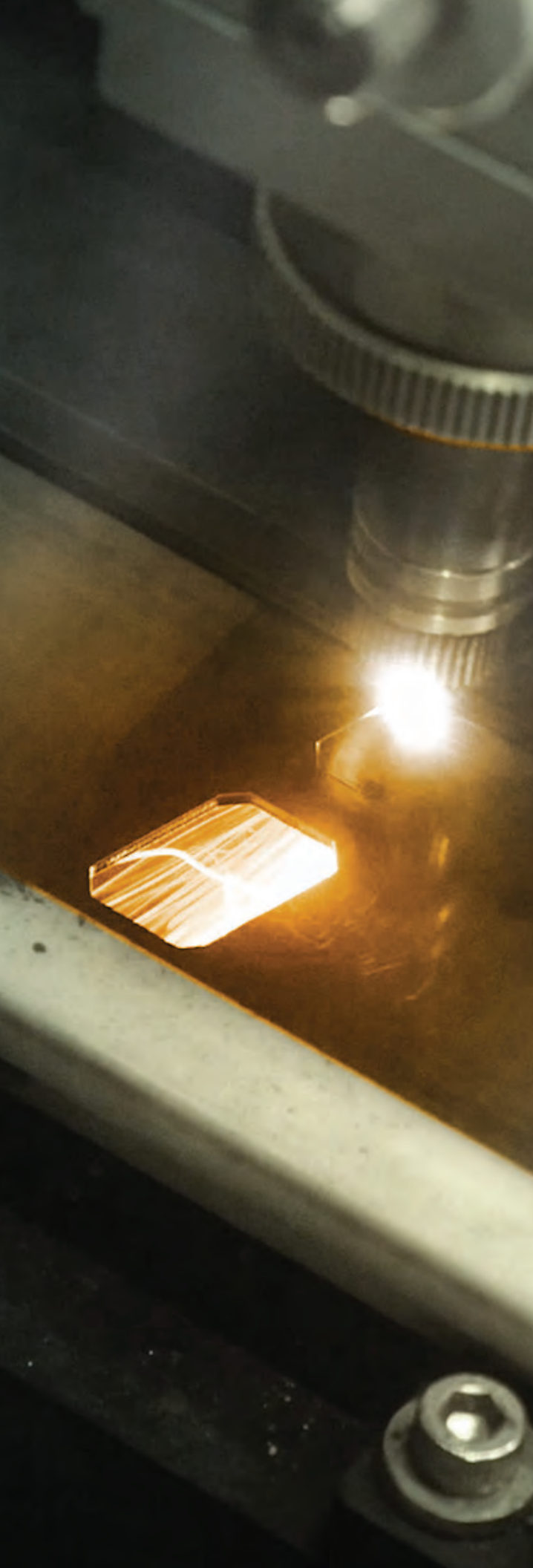
| Blade Type Inches | Blade Type mm | Tooth | Material Diameter Inches/Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|--|
| | | | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 5 | 5 1/2 | 6 | |
| 250 | 64 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 285 | 72 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360 | 91 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420 | 107 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 460 | 117 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RPM SELECTION GUIDE



| PROBLEM | PROBLEM CAUSE | SOLUTION |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Teeth stripping  | Incorrect blade selection | Select a blade with larger gullet space Select a blade with less number of tips |
| | Excessive cutting speed | Refer to the cutting conditions chart |
| | Excessive chip load | Refer to the cutting conditions chart |
| | Excessive wear at the cutting edge | Check for the integrity of the chip groove Direct mist on to the cutting edge |
| | Low clamp/vise pressure | Increase hydraulic pressure up to specified level |
| Gullet clogging  | Incorrect blade selection | Select a blade with larger gullet space Select a blade with less number of tips |
| | Insufficient coolant | Increase coolant rate until cut surface is wet |
| | See chip welding | |
| Chip welding  | Incorrect cutting conditions | Check RPM Increase RPM if it is below the recommended Check chip load Increase chip load if it is below recommended |
| | Insufficient coolant | Check coolant rate Increase coolant rate Check orientation of outlet nozzle Check chip brush Adjust or replace chip brush if necessary |
| | Damaged tip | Check the tip for physical damages Run if necessary at reduced chip load |
| | Excessive wear at the cutting edge | Increase coolant and air flow Run at low RPM |
| Out of square cuts | High or low plate tension | Remove the blade |
| | Chamfer imbalance | Remove the blade |
| Billet weight not holding | Machine malfunction | Check/clean the feed sensors |
| Ripples on the cut surface | Low or high plate tension | Remove the blade |
| | Insufficient coolant | Check coolant flow |
| | Out of square machine | Check cleanliness of jaws Check squareness of jaws Check feeding mechanism and sensors |





M. K. MORSE
POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Bi-Metal Hole Saws | Engineered for optimized cutting performance and life. Exceptional durability yields cost-per-cut savings over other saws when cutting stainless steel, steel, machinable metals, nail-embedded woods and plastics. |
| Carbide Tipped Hole Cutters | Precision ground for clean, fast cuts. Cuts stainless steel, sheet metal, pipe and conduit, aluminum, plastics. |
| Spade Bits | Wood, plastic, plywood, formica. Fast, deep cutting at any angle. |
| Step Drills | Step drills are ideal for drilling repetitive holes by electrical contractors, sheet metal workers, and auto mechanics. |
| Double Cut Auger Bits | Premium double fluted auger bits provide excellent deep boring in wood and nail-embedded wood applications. Precision ground, heat-treated and tempered cutting edges cut through nails. |
| Arbors | Durable, heavy-duty, carbon steel arbors come complete with pilot drills. Adapt Morse hole saws to any power drill used by professionals. |
| Reciprocating Saw Blades | Offering the longest lasting reciprocating blades available, M. K. Morse reciprocating blades cut more smoothly, more accurately and deliver greater cost savings per cut. |
| Metal Cutting Circular Saw Blades | Cut through steel and other tough metals faster than ever. Unique combinations of metallurgy and blade configurations are tailored for peak performance in specific applications. |
| Portable Band Saw Blades | Long lasting premium blades offer fast cutting with reduced wear and breakage. |
| Jig Saw Blades | These safe, smooth-cutting blades cut quickly through a wide variety of materials. All are available in different shank configurations to fit various saw models |
| Hack Saw Blades And Frames | Used to cut pipe, tubing, solids, wood, plastic or any machinable metal. Increased heat and wear resistance for long life. Flexible to prevent shattering during use. |

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES



MADE IN U.S.A.



WE HELP POWER TOOLS DO THEIR JOB BETTER

Our whole business is making saw blades for professionals. We make blades that last longer, cut smoother and do every conceivable cutting job. We make them for plumbers, electricians, carpenters, roofers, sheet metal workers, and anyone who uses power tools.

We make it our job to never, ever, let these people down. Toward this end we've continually invested in better research and development, better manufacturing processes, better raw materials and better warehousing facilities. The result is a wide-ranging product line that offers professionals blades that work better and last longer.





M. K. MORSE
HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|---|--|
| Bi-Metal MHS and MHSA Hole Saws | Engineered for optimized cutting performance and life. Exceptional durability yields cost-per-cut savings over other saws when cutting stainless steel, steel, machinable metals, nail-embedded woods and plastics. |
| Tungsten Carbide Tipped MHST Hole Saws | Nail free wood, plastic, fiberglass, drywall, fiberboard, plaster, acoustic tile, countertops. Coarser tooth pitch than bimetal hole saws for very fast cutting in soft abrasive material. Not recommended for pipe. |
| Tungsten Carbide Grit Edge MHSG Hole Saws | For use in hard or abrasive material. Cement, brick, cinder block, cement board, plaster with lath, unglazed ceramics, fiberglass, composites, computer flooring, acoustic tile. |
| Diamond Grit Edge Hole Saws | Extremely hard or brittle materials where cut finish is important. Use with granite (stone), ceramic tile, glass block, architectural stone, brick (masonry), cast iron, laminate flooring. |
| Carbide Tipped Hole Cutters | Precision ground for clean cuts. Cuts stainless steel, sheet metal, pipe and conduit, aluminum, plastics. |
| Spade Bits | Wood, plastic, plywood, formica. Fast, deep cutting at any angle. |
| Step Drills | Sheet metal, plastic/plexiglass, PVC, composition board. Use to drill new holes or enlarge existing holes. Commonly used in electrical and automotive applications. Also use to deburr in auto rust proofing. |
| Double Cut Auger Bits | Excellent for deep boring in wood and nail embedded wood. Applications include landscaping timbers, plumbing and electrical installation, log and timber frame construction. |

HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS

INTRODUCING...

The ALL-NEW Advanced Bi-Metal Hole Saw by Morse our latest sawing innovation replaces all current Morse bi-metal hole saw solutions into one, simple optimized powerhouse.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

PATENT PENDING **TOOTH SET DESIGN**

- ▼ Optimized to Remove Material Faster

NEW **CAP**

- ▼ Reduces Runout and Vibration

PREMIUM M42 HIGH SPEED STEEL

CUTTING EDGE, 8% COBALT

- ▼ Over 2X the Life of Our AV Model

CUTTING **DEPTH**

- ▼ Increased 18% Over Our AV Model

HEAVY DUTY **.050 SIDE WALL**

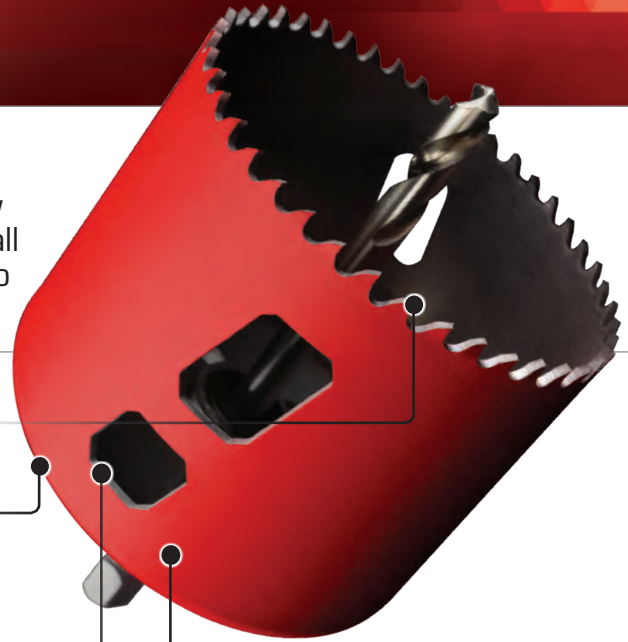
- ▼ For Greater Stability

NEW **SIDE SLOT**

- ▼ Increased Leverage for Faster, Easier Slug Removal

NEW **EXTERIOR RED COATING**

- ▼ Reduces Side Wall Friction for Efficient Cutting



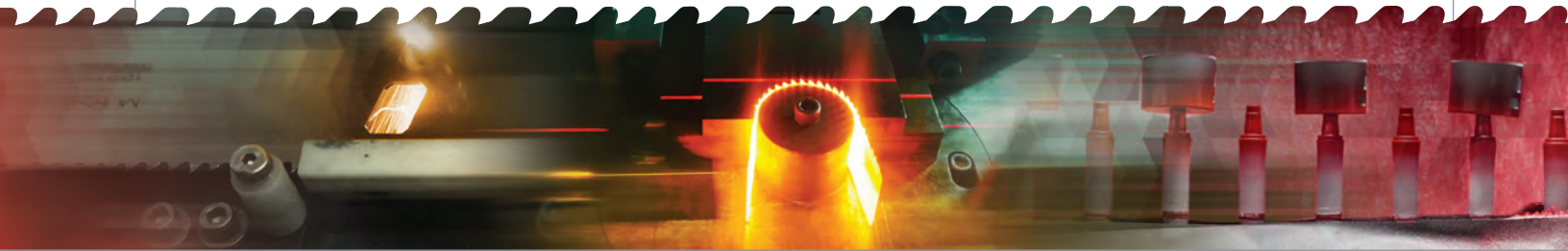
MADE IN U.S.A.



THE BEST
PERFORMING
BI-METAL
HOLE SAW
ANYWHERE!



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



MORSE HOLE SAWS

The ALL-NEW Advanced Bi-Metal Hole Saw by Morse. Our latest sawing innovation replaces all current Morse bi-metal hole saw solutions into one, simple optimized powerhouse. Arbor required.

APPLICATIONS

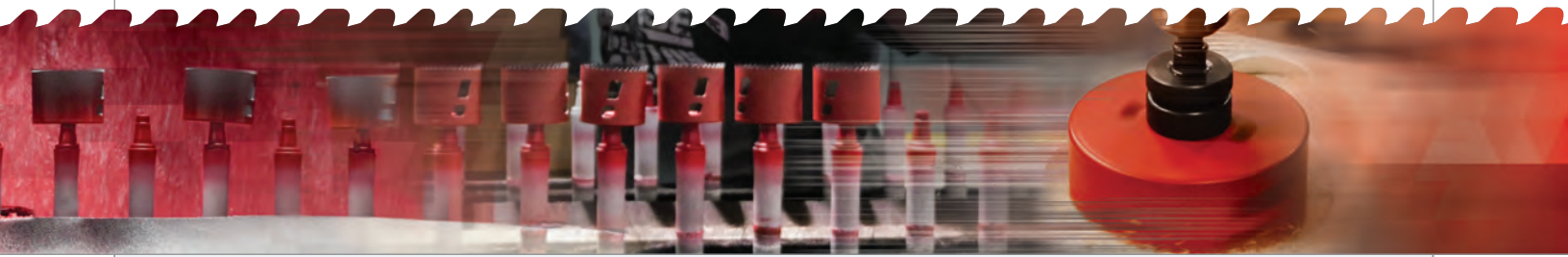
- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Machinable metals
- ▼ Stainless steel alloys
- ▼ Nail-embedded wood

BENEFITS

- ▼ Optimized to remove material faster
- ▼ New cap reduces runout and vibration
- ▼ Premium M42 high speed steel
- ▼ 1⁵/₁₆" (49.2 mm) cutting depth
- ▼ New side slot for increased leverage for faster, easier slug removal

| SIZE | DIAMETER MM | BOX MORSE HOLE SAW | | CLAM MORSE HOLE SAW | |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| | | Model | Part | Model | Part |
| 9/16" | 14 | MHS09 | 177092 | MHS09C | 178099 |
| 5/8" | 16 | MHS10 | 177108 | MHS10C | 178105 |
| | 16 | MHS105 | 177511 | MHS105C | 178518 |
| 11/16" | 17 | MHS11 | 177115 | MHS11C | 178112 |
| 3/4" | 19 | MHS12 | 177122 | MHS12C | 178129 |
| | 20 | MHS125 | 177559 | MHS125C | 178556 |
| 13/16" | 21 | MHS13 | 177139 | MHS13C | 178136 |
| 7/8" | 22 | MHS14 | 177146 | MHS14C | 178143 |
| 15/16" | 24 | MHS15 | 177153 | MHS15C | 178150 |
| | 25 | MHS155 | 177573 | MHS155C | 178570 |
| 1" | 25 | MHS16 | 177160 | MHS16C | 178167 |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | MHS17 | 177177 | MHS17C | 178174 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | MHS18 | 177184 | MHS18C | 178181 |
| | 30 | MHS185 | 177597 | MHS185C | 178594 |
| 1 3/16" | 30 | MHS19 | 177191 | MHS19C | 178198 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | MHS20 | 177207 | MHS20C | 178204 |
| | 32 | MHS205 | 177658 | MHS205C | 178655 |
| 1 5/16" | 33 | MHS21 | 177214 | MHS21C | 178211 |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | MHS22 | 177221 | MHS22C | 178228 |
| | 35 | MHS225 | 177696 | MHS225C | 178693 |
| 1 7/16" | 37 | MHS23 | 177238 | MHS23C | 178235 |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | MHS24 | 177245 | MHS24C | 178242 |
| 1 3/8" | 40 | MHS25 | 177252 | MHS25C | 178259 |
| | 40 | MHS255 | 177733 | MHS255C | 178730 |
| 1 5/8" | 41 | MHS26 | 177269 | MHS26C | 178266 |
| 1 11/16" | 43 | MHS27 | 177276 | MHS27C | 178273 |
| 1 3/4" | 44 | MHS28 | 177283 | MHS28C | 178280 |
| | 45 | MHS285 | 177740 | MHS285C | 178747 |
| 1 13/16" | 46 | MHS29 | 177290 | MHS29C | 178297 |

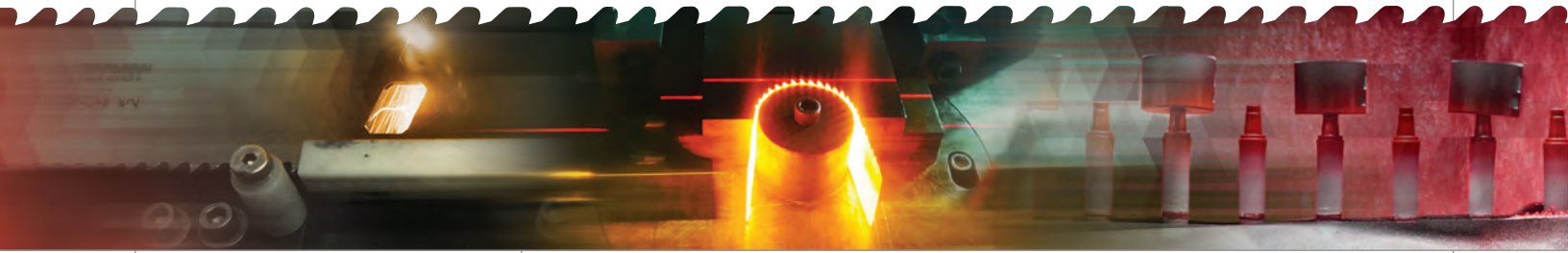




| SIZE | DIAMETER MM | BOX MORSE HOLE SAW | | CLAM MORSE HOLE SAW | |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| | | Model | Part | Model | Part |
| 1 7/8" | 48 | MHS30 | 177306 | MHS30C | 178303 |
| | 50 | MHS315 | 177313 | MHS315C | 178310 |
| 2" | 51 | MHS32 | 177320 | MHS32C | 178327 |
| 2 1/16" | 52 | MHS33 | 177337 | MHS33C | 178334 |
| 2 1/8" | 54 | MHS34 | 177344 | MHS34C | 178341 |
| | 55 | MHS345 | 177351 | MHS345C | 178358 |
| 2 1/4" | 57 | MHS36 | 177368 | MHS36C | 178365 |
| 2 5/16" | 59 | MHS37 | 177375 | MHS37C | 178372 |
| 2 3/8" | 60 | MHS38 | 177382 | MHS38C | 178389 |
| | 62 | MHS385 | 177399 | MHS385C | 178396 |
| 2 1/2" | 64 | MHS40 | 177405 | MHS40C | 178402 |
| 2 9/16" | 65 | MHS41 | 177412 | MHS41C | 178419 |
| 2 5/8" | 67 | MHS42 | 177429 | MHS42C | 178426 |
| | 68 | MHS425 | 177436 | MHS425C | 178433 |
| 2 3/4" | 70 | MHS44 | 177443 | MHS44C | 178440 |
| 2 7/8" | 73 | MHS46 | 177467 | MHS46C | 178464 |
| | 75 | MHS475 | 177474 | MHS475C | 178471 |
| 3" | 76 | MHS48 | 177481 | MHS48C | 178488 |
| 3 1/8" | 79 | MHS50 | 177504 | MHS50C | 178501 |
| 3 1/4" | 83 | MHS52 | 177528 | MHS52C | 178525 |
| 3 3/8" | 86 | MHS54 | 177542 | MHS54C | 178549 |
| 3 1/2" | 89 | MHS56 | 177566 | MHS56C | 178563 |
| 3 5/8" | 92 | MHS58 | 177580 | MHS58C | 178587 |
| 3 3/4" | 95 | MHS60 | 177603 | MHS60C | 178600 |
| | 98 | MHS62 | 177627 | MHS62C | 178624 |
| 4" | 100 | MHS63 | 177634 | MHS63C | 178631 |
| | 102 | MHS64 | 177641 | MHS64C | 178648 |
| 4 1/8" | 105 | MHS66 | 177665 | | |
| 4 1/4" | 108 | MHS68 | 177689 | | |
| 4 3/8" | 111 | MHS70 | 177702 | | |
| 4 1/2" | 114 | MHS72 | 177726 | | |
| 4 3/4" | 121 | MHS76 | 177764 | | |
| 5" | 127 | MHS80 | 177801 | | |
| 5 1/4" | 133 | MHS84 | 177849 | | |
| 5 1/2" | 140 | MHS88 | 177887 | | |
| 5 3/4" | 146 | MHS92 | 177924 | | |
| 6" | 152 | MHS96 | 177962 | | |
| 6 3/8" | 162 | MHS104 | 177498 | | |
| 6 5/8" | 168 | MHS106 | 177535 | | |



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



MORSE HOLE SAWS WITH ARBOR

The ALL-NEW Advanced Bi-Metal Hole Saw by Morse. Our latest sawing innovation replaces all current Morse bi-metal hole saw solutions into one, simple optimized powerhouse.

APPLICATIONS

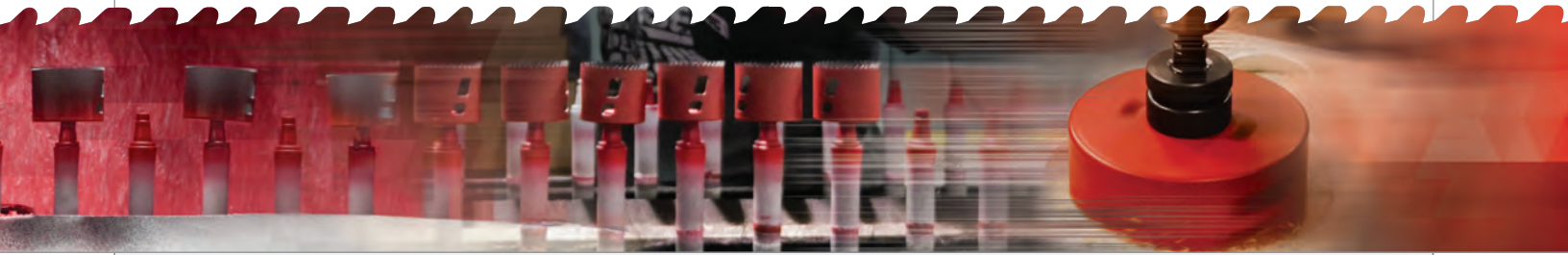
- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Machinable metals
- ▼ Stainless steel alloys
- ▼ Nail-embedded wood

BENEFITS

- ▼ Optimized to remove material faster
- ▼ New cap reduces runout and vibration
- ▼ Premium M42 high speed steel
- ▼ 1⁵/₁₆" (49.2 mm) cutting depth
- ▼ New side slot for increased leverage for faster, easier slug removal

| SIZE | DIAMETER | | CLAM MORSE HOLE SAW | |
|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|------|
| | | MM | Model | Part |
| 9/16" | 14 | MHSA09C | 116091 | |
| 5/8" | 16 | MHSA10C | 116107 | |
| | 16 | MHSA105C | 116671 | |
| 11/16" | 17 | MHSA11C | 116114 | |
| 3/4" | 19 | MHSA12C | 116121 | |
| | 20 | MHSA125C | 116688 | |
| 13/16" | 21 | MHSA13C | 116138 | |
| 7/8" | 22 | MHSA14C | 116145 | |
| 15/16" | 24 | MHSA15C | 116152 | |
| | 25 | MHSA155C | 116695 | |
| 1" | 25 | MHSA16C | 116169 | |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | MHSA17C | 116176 | |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | MHSA18C | 116183 | |
| | 30 | MHSA185C | 116701 | |
| 1 3/16" | 30 | MHSA19C | 116190 | |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | MHSA20C | 116206 | |
| | 32 | MHSA205C | 116725 | |
| 1 5/16" | 33 | MHSA21C | 116213 | |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | MHSA22C | 116220 | |
| | 35 | MHSA225C | 116749 | |
| 1 7/16" | 37 | MHSA23C | 116237 | |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | MHSA24C | 116244 | |
| 1 9/16" | 40 | MHSA25C | 116251 | |
| | 40 | MHSA255C | 116763 | |
| 1 5/8" | 41 | MHSA26C | 116268 | |
| 1 11/16" | 43 | MHSA27C | 116275 | |
| 1 3/4" | 44 | MHSA28C | 116282 | |
| | 45 | MHSA285C | 116770 | |
| 1 13/16" | 46 | MHSA29C | 116299 | |

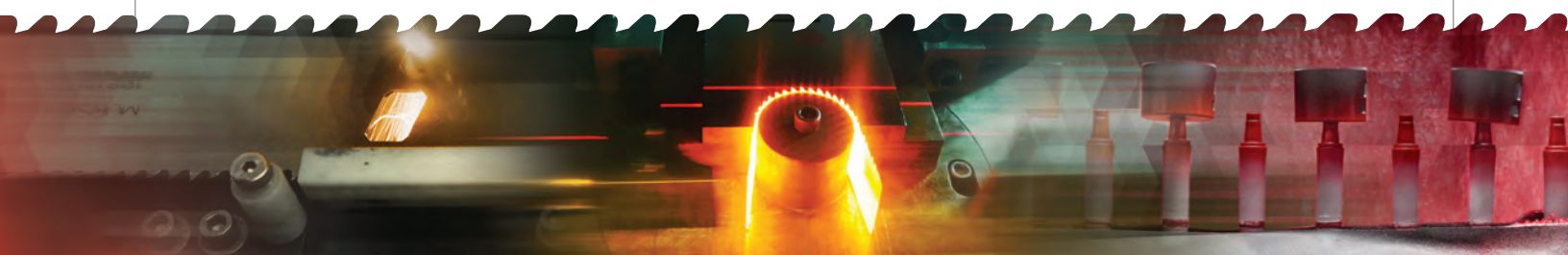




| SIZE | DIAMETER | MM | CLAM MORSE HOLE SAW | |
|---------|----------|-----|---------------------|--------|
| | | | Model | Part |
| 1 7/8" | | 48 | MHSA30C | 116305 |
| | | 50 | MHSA315C | 116787 |
| 2" | | 51 | MHSA32C | 116329 |
| 2 1/16" | | 52 | MHSA33C | 116336 |
| 2 1/8" | | 54 | MHSA34C | 116343 |
| | | 55 | MHSA345C | 116794 |
| 2 1/4" | | 57 | MHSA36C | 116367 |
| 2 5/16" | | 59 | MHSA37C | 116374 |
| 2 3/8" | | 60 | MHSA38C | 116381 |
| 2 1/2" | | 64 | MHSA40C | 116404 |
| 2 9/16" | | 65 | MHSA41C | 116411 |
| 2 5/8" | | 67 | MHSA42C | 116428 |
| | | 68 | MHSA425C | 116817 |
| 2 3/4" | | 70 | MHSA44C | 116442 |
| 2 7/8" | | 73 | MHSA46C | 116466 |
| | | 75 | MHSA475C | 116831 |
| 3" | | 76 | MHSA48C | 116480 |
| 3 1/8" | | 79 | MHSA50C | 116503 |
| 3 1/4" | | 83 | MHSA52C | 116527 |
| 3 3/8" | | 86 | MHSA54C | 116541 |
| 3 1/2" | | 89 | MHSA56C | 116565 |
| 3 5/8" | | 92 | MHSA58C | 116589 |
| 3 3/4" | | 95 | MHSA60C | 116602 |
| 3 7/8" | | 98 | MHSA62C | 116626 |
| | | 100 | MHSA63C | 116633 |
| 4" | | 102 | MHSA64C | 116640 |



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



MORSE BI-METAL HOLE SAWS KITS

BENEFITS

- ▼ Cutting depth: 1¹⁵/₁₆" (49.2mm)
- ▼ Arbors included
- ▼ Grouped in most commonly used sizes
- ▼ Standard shipping Pack: 1



8 PC. ELECTRICIAN HOLE SAW KIT

MHSO2E / 177771
 Entrance sizes to 2"
 Saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"
 Arbors: MA34, MA45PS



13 PC. MASTER ELECTRICIAN HOLE SAW KIT

MHSO8E / 177757
 Entrance sizes to 4"
 Saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 3 5/8", 4 1/8", 4 1/2"
 Arbors: MA24, MA34, MA45PS



29 PC. ELECTRICIANS COMBINATION HOLE SAW KIT

MHSELE01 / 177894
 16 bi-metal and 9 carbide tipped hole saws in a broad range of sizes used by electricians.
 Bi-Metal: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 2 5/8", 3", 3 5/8", 4 1/8", 4 1/2", 4 3/4"
 Carbide Tip: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"
 Arbors: MA34, MA35PS / Pilot Drill: (2) MAPD301



8 PC. PLUMBER HOLE SAW KIT

MHSO4P / 177795
 Pipe tap sizes for pipe through 2"
 Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/4"
 Arbors: MA34, MA45PS



15 PC. MASTER PLUMBER HOLE SAW KIT

MHS16P / 177818
 Common industrial plumbing and electrical jobs on pipe and conduit through 4 1/2".
 Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/4", 2 9/16", 3", 3 1/2", 4", 4 1/4", 4 1/2"
 Arbors: MA34, MA45PS
 Pilot Drill: (2) MAPD301



26 PC. PLUMBING COMBINATION HOLE SAW KIT

MHSPLU01 / 177900
 13 bi-metal and 9 carbide grit hole saws in a broad range of sizes used by plumbers.
 Bi-Metal: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 9/16", 3", 3 1/2", 4", 4 1/4", 4 1/2"
 Carbide Grit: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"
 Arbors: MA24, MA45PS / Pilot Drill: (2) MAPD301CT (2) MAPD301



8 PC. UTILITY HOLE SAW KIT

MHSO3U / 177832
 6 Commonly used hole saws for general purpose use.
 Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/2"
 Arbors: MA34, MA45PS





7 PC. MECHANIC HOLE SAW KIT

MHS05M / 116916

Most popular hole saw sizes for construction, industrial and automotive jobs.

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2",

Arbors: MA34

Adapter Nut



11 PC. MAINTENANCE HOLE SAW KIT

MHS100 / 177825

Common industrial plumbing and electrical jobs on pipe and conduit through 2".

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"

Arbors: MA34, MA45PS



14 PC. INDUSTRIAL HOLE SAW KIT

MHS08I / 177863

Common industrial plumbing and electrical applications

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 3"

Arbors: MA34, MA45PS

Extension: ME12



19 PC. INDUSTRIAL HOLE SAW KIT

MHS06I / 177870

Common industrial plumbing and electrical jobs on pipe and conduit through 4".

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 3", 3 1/4", 3 5/8", 3 3/4", 4 1/4", 4 1/2"

Arbors: MA24, MA34, MA45PS / Extension: ME12



24 PC. PROFESSIONAL TRADESMAN HOLE SAW KIT

MHS23M / 177788

Common industrial plumbing and electrical jobs on pipe and conduit through 4-1/2".

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 5/8", 3", 3 1/4", 3 3/8", 3 5/8", 3 3/4", 4 1/8", 4 1/2", 4 3/4"

Arbors: MA34, MA45PS

Pilot Drill: (2) MAPD301

Extension: ME12



8 PC. LOCKSMITH HOLE SAW KIT

MHS02L / 177856

Sizes for installation of popular locks, deadbolts, etc.

Saws: 7/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/8"

Arbors: MA34, MA45PS



4 PC. LOCK INSTALL HOLE SAW KIT

MHSALKIT1 / 116909

The 2 most popular sizes for lock installation to assure accurate installation in wood or metal doors.

Saws: 1", 2 1/8"

Arbors: MA34

Adapter Nut: M44NO1

Adjustable Resin Template

Packed: 1 Kit per card, 2 per standard pack



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT HOLE SAWS

Long-lasting choice for very hard abrasive materials. These hole saws create clean holes in materials too hard or abrasive for standard bi-metal saws, or so thin they would strip bi-metal or chip carbide teeth. Cutting depth of 1⁵/₁₆" (49.2 mm). Arbor required.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Acoustic tile
- ▼ Brick
- ▼ Cast iron
- ▼ Cement board
- ▼ Ceramics
- ▼ Cinderblock
- ▼ Composites
- ▼ Computer flooring
- ▼ Fiberglass
- ▼ Hardened steel
- ▼ Particleboard
- ▼ Asbestos board
- ▼ Formica

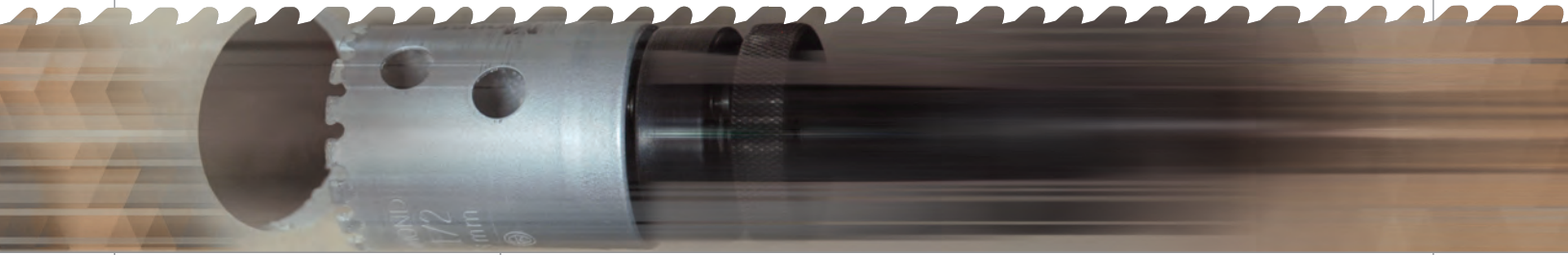
BENEFITS

- ▼ Super resistance to heat, wear and abrasion with shock resistant back
- ▼ Tungsten carbide grains are bonded to alloy backs with a gulleted snag resistant edge
- ▼ CT pilot drill recommended for masonry type materials

| DIAMETER INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP # | PIPE TAP SIZE INCHES | PIPE ENT. SIZE INCHES |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3/4" | 19 | MHSG12 | 216128 | 1/2" | 3/8" |
| 3/16" | 21 | MHSG13 | 216135 | | |
| 7/8" | 22 | MHSG14 | 216142 | 3/4" | 1/2" |
| 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 24 | MHSG15 | 216159 | | |
| 1" | 25 | MHSG16 | 216166 | | |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | MHSG17 | 216173 | | |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | MHSG18 | 216180 | 1 | 3/4" |
| 1 3/16" | 30 | MHSG19 | 216197 | | |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | MHSG20 | 216203 | | |
| 1 5/16" | 33 | MHSG21 | 216210 | | |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | MHSG22 | 216227 | | 1 |
| 1 7/16" | 37 | MHSG23 | 216234 | | |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | MHSG24 | 216241 | | |
| 1 9/16" | 40 | MHSG25 | 216258 | | |
| 1 5/8" | 41 | MHSG26 | 216265 | | |
| 1 11/16" | 43 | MHSG27 | 216272 | | |
| 1 3/4" | 44 | MHSG28 | 216289 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" |
| 1 13/16" | 46 | MHSG29 | 216296 | | |
| 1 7/8" | 48 | MHSG30 | 216302 | | |
| 2 | 51 | MHSG32 | 216326 | | 1 1/2" |
| 2 1/16" | 52 | MHSG33 | 216333 | | |
| 2 1/8" | 54 | MHSG34 | 216340 | | |
| 2 1/4" | 57 | MHSG36 | 216364 | 2 | |
| 2 5/16" | 59 | MHSG37 | 216371 | | |
| 2 3/8" | 60 | MHSG38 | 216388 | | |
| 2 1/2" | 64 | MHSG40 | 216401 | | 2 |

| DIAMETER INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP # | PIPE TAP SIZE INCHES | PIPE ENT. SIZE INCHES |
|--------------------|-----|---------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 9/16" | 65 | MHSG41 | 216418 | | |
| 2 5/8" | 67 | MHSG42 | 216425 | 2 1/2" | |
| 2 3/4" | 70 | MHSG44 | 216449 | | |
| 2 7/8" | 73 | MHSG46 | 216463 | | |
| 3" | 76 | MHSG48 | 216487 | | 2 1/2" |
| 3 1/8" | 79 | MHSG50 | 216500 | | |
| 3 1/4" | 83 | MHSG52 | 216524 | 3 | |
| 3 3/8" | 86 | MHSG54 | 216548 | | |
| 3 1/2" | 89 | MHSG56 | 216562 | | |
| 3 5/8" | 92 | MHSG58 | 216586 | | 3 |
| 3 3/4" | 95 | MHSG60 | 216609 | 3 1/2" | |
| 3 7/8" | 98 | MHSG62 | 216623 | | |
| 4" | 102 | MHSG64 | 216647 | | |
| 4 1/8" | 105 | MHSG66 | 216661 | | 3 1/2" |
| 4 1/4" | 108 | MHSG68 | 216685 | 4 | |
| 4 3/8" | 111 | MHSG70 | 216708 | | |
| 4 1/2" | 114 | MHSG72 | 216722 | | 4 |
| 4 3/4" | 121 | MHSG76 | 216760 | 4 1/2" | |
| 5" | 127 | MHSG80 | 216807 | | |
| 5 1/2" | 140 | MHSG88 | 216883 | | |
| 5 3/4" | 146 | MHSG92 | 216920 | | |
| 6" | 152 | MHSG96 | 216968 | | |
| 6 3/8" | 162 | MHSG104 | 216975 | | |
| 6 5/8" | 168 | MHSG106 | 216982 | | |
| 6 7/8" | 174 | MHSG110 | 216999 | | |





DIAMONDGRIT™ **DIAMOND GRIT HOLE SAWS** Provides longer life and faster cutting in these materials than the conventional carbide grit hole saws and reciprocating saw blades.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Granite (stone)
- ▼ Ceramic Tile
- ▼ Glass Block
- ▼ Brick (masonry)
- ▼ Cast Iron
- ▼ Laminate Flooring

BENEFITS

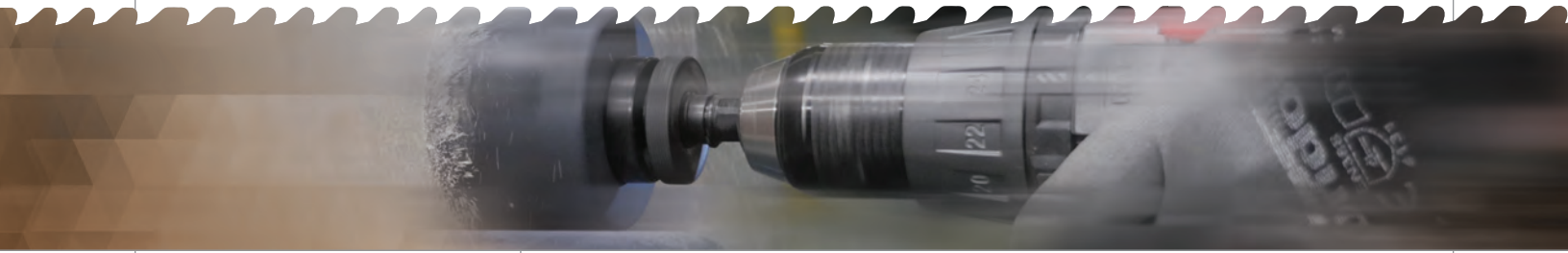
- ▼ Industrial Diamond Grit brazed to hardened and tempered alloy body.
- ▼ Fast and easy cutting of abrasive materials.
- ▼ Finish cut edges are smooth and clean.
- ▼ Hollow core center keeps hole saw centered
- ▼ Side slots allow for fast removal of material

| DIAMETER INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMPUTER # | Pipe Tap Size Inches | Pipe Ent. Size Inches |
|---|------|---------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3/16" | 4.8 | DGM03C | 129152 | | |
| 1/4" | 6 | DGM04C | 129169 | | |
| 5/16" | 8 | DGM05C | 129176 | | |
| 3/8" | 9.5 | DGM06C | 129183 | | |
| 1/2" | 12.7 | DGM08C | 129190 | | |
| 5/8" | 16 | DGM10C | 129206 | | |
| 3/4" | 19 | DGM12C | 129213 | 1/2" (13mm) | 3/8" (9.5mm) |
| 1" | 25 | DGM16C | 129220 | | |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | DGM22C | 129237 | | |
| Diamond Grit Hole Saws and Quick Start™ Auto Pilot (Arbor Required) | | | | | |
| 7/8" | 22 | DG14C | 129008 | 3/4" (19mm) | 1/2" (13mm) |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | DG18C | 129015 | 1 (25mm) | 3/4" (19mm) |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | DG20C | 129022 | | |
| 2" | 51 | DG32C | 129039 | | 1 1/2" (38mm) |
| 2 1/2" | 64 | DG40C | 129046 | | 2 (51mm) |
| Auto Pilot | | DGAPC | 129503 | | |

PACKAGING: 1 per card



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



CARBIDE TIPPED

CARBIDE TIPPED HOLE SAWS

Tungsten carbide tooth tips offer the highest wear resistance possible for fast holes and longer life cutting abrasive materials. Cutting depth of 1 ¹⁵/₁₆" (49.2 mm). Arbor required.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Acoustic tile
- ▼ Countertops
- ▼ Drywall
- ▼ Fiberboard
- ▼ Fiberglass
- ▼ Plaster
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Nail-free wood

BENEFITS

- ▼ Special tooth design for very fast hole saw cutting
- ▼ Ground and set teeth help to cut materials that bi-metal saws will not cut
- ▼ 3 teeth per inch creates a wider gullet for better chip clearance and faster cutting

| DIAMETER | | MODEL # | COMP # |
|----------|----|---------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | | |
| 9/16" | 14 | MHST09 | 157094 |
| | 16 | MHST105 | 157971 |
| 1 1/16" | 17 | MHST11 | 157117 |
| 3/4" | 19 | MHST12 | 157124 |
| | 20 | MHST125 | 157988 |
| 1 3/16" | 21 | MHST13 | 157131 |
| 7/8" | 22 | MHST14 | 157148 |
| 1 5/16" | 24 | MHST15 | 157155 |
| 1" | 25 | MHST16 | 157162 |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | MHST17 | 157179 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | MHST18 | 157186 |
| 1 3/16" | 30 | MHST19 | 157193 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | MHST20 | 157209 |
| 1 5/16" | 33 | MHST21 | 157216 |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | MHST22 | 157223 |
| 1 7/16" | 37 | MHST23 | 157230 |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | MHST24 | 157247 |
| 1 9/16" | 40 | MHST25 | 157254 |
| 1 5/8" | 41 | MHST26 | 157261 |
| 1 11/16" | 43 | MHST27 | 157278 |
| 1 3/4" | 44 | MHST28 | 157285 |
| 1 13/16" | 46 | MHST29 | 157292 |
| 1 7/8" | 48 | MHST30 | 157308 |
| 2 | 51 | MHST32 | 157322 |
| 2 1/16" | 52 | MHST33 | 157339 |
| 2 1/8" | 54 | MHST34 | 157346 |
| 2 1/4" | 57 | MHST36 | 157360 |

| DIAMETER | | MODEL # | COMP # |
|----------|-----|---------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | | |
| 2 5/16" | 59 | MHST37 | 157377 |
| 2 3/8" | 60 | MHST38 | 157384 |
| 2 1/2" | 64 | MHST40 | 157407 |
| 2 9/16" | 65 | MHST41 | 157414 |
| 2 5/8" | 67 | MHST42 | 157421 |
| 2 3/4" | 70 | MHST44 | 157445 |
| 2 7/8" | 73 | MHST46 | 157469 |
| 3" | 76 | MHST48 | 157483 |
| 3 1/8" | 79 | MHST50 | 157506 |
| 3 1/4" | 83 | MHST52 | 157520 |
| 3 3/8" | 86 | MHST54 | 157544 |
| 3 1/2" | 89 | MHST56 | 157568 |
| 3 5/8" | 92 | MHST58 | 157582 |
| 3 3/4" | 95 | MHST60 | 157605 |
| 3 7/8" | 98 | MHST62 | 157629 |
| 4" | 102 | MHST64 | 157643 |
| 4 1/8" | 105 | MHST66 | 157667 |
| 4 1/4" | 108 | MHST68 | 157681 |
| 4 3/8" | 111 | MHST70 | 157704 |
| 4 1/2" | 114 | MHST72 | 157728 |
| 4 3/4" | 121 | MHST76 | 157766 |
| 5" | 127 | MHST80 | 157803 |
| 5 1/4" | 133 | MHST84 | 157841 |
| 5 1/2" | 140 | MHST88 | 157889 |
| 5 3/4" | 146 | MHST92 | 157926 |
| 6" | 152 | MHST96 | 157964 |





8 PC. CARBIDE TIPPED ELECTRICIANS KIT

MHST02E / 157940

Carbide Tipped pipe and conduit entrance sizes to 2" through abrasive materials.

Saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"

Arbors (1 ea.): MA34CT, MA45PCT



11 PC. CARBIDE TIPPED MAINTENANCE KIT

MHST100 / 157933

Contains popular carbide tipped sizes used in installation of 1/2" - 2" pipe and conduit through abrasive materials.

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"

Arbors (1 ea.): MA34CT, MA45PCT



11 PC. TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT HOLE SAW KIT

MHSG100 / 162005

Popular Carbide Grit sizes for plumbing, electrical, and industrial maintenance jobs

Saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"

Arbors (1 ea.): MA34CT, MA45PCT



RECESSED LIGHTING HOLE SAW

RECESSED LIGHTING HOLE SAW

Cleanly cuts abrasive materials such as lath, plaster and ceiling tile. Carbide grit cutting edge.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Lath
- ▼ Plaster
- ▼ Ceiling tile

BENEFITS

- ▼ For installing lighting fixtures from Mini Juno, Capri, Marco, Halo, Progress, Lithonla, Ligholier, Preacolite and others.

| DIAMETER | | MODEL # | COMPUTER # | FOR INSTALLING THESE LIGHTING FIXTURES |
|--------------------------|-----|---------|------------|--|
| INCHES | MM | | | |
| 4 3/8"* | 111 | MHSG70 | 216708 | Mini Juno, Capri, Marco, Halo |
| 6 3/8" | 162 | MHSG104 | 216975 | Halo, Capri |
| 6 5/8" | 168 | MHSG106 | 216982 | Juno, Progress |
| 6 7/8" | 174 | MHSG110 | 216999 | Lithonla, Marco, Lightolier, Progress, Capri, Preacolite |
| BIMETAL HOLE SAWS | | | | |
| 6 3/8" | 162 | MHS104 | 177498 | Halo, Capri |
| 6 5/8" | 168 | MHS106 | 177535 | Juno, Progress |

PACKAGING: 1 per box *Gulletted carbide grit cutting edge



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



ARBORS

Durable, heavy-duty, carbon steel arbors come complete with pilot drills. Adapt Morse hole saws to any power drill used by professionals.

SDS arbors are used in tools having SDS chucks, to drive hole saws in rotary hammers or hammer drills having a straight rotary option.

MA24 MA34 MA35 MA35PS MA45PS MA45PSCT



SDS5/8QC SDS1/2QC



ARBORS COMPLETE WITH PILOT DRILLS

| Model Number | Computer Number | Shank Size | Thread Size | Drill Number | Computer Number | Chuck Size | Fits Saws | Follow Through |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| MA24 | 139007 | 1/4 Hex | 1/2 - 20 | O1 | 139113 | 1/4 | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| MA34 | 139014 | 3/8 Hex | 1/2 - 20 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| MA34CT** | 139809 | 3/8 Hex | 1/2 - 20 | MAPD3CT | 139229 | 3/8 | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| MA35 | 139045 | 3/8 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA35PS | 139021 | 3/8 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA35PSC** | 139823 | 3/8 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD3CT | 139229 | 3/8 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA45PS | 139038 | 7/16 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 1/2 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA45PSC** | 139816 | 7/16 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD3CT | 139229 | 1/2 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| SDS1/2QC | 140928 | SDS | 1/2 - 20 | MAPD301 | 139113 | SDS | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| SDS5/8QC | 140911 | SDS | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | SDS | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |

Carded Arbors

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| MA24C | 139618 | 1/4 Hex | 1/2 - 20 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 1/4" | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| MA34C | 139625 | 3/8 Hex | 1/2 - 20 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 9/16" - 1 3/16" | 3/4" - 1 1/2" |
| MA35C | 139632 | 3/8 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA35PSC | 139649 | 3/8 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 3/8 | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |
| MA45PSC | 139656 | 7/16 Hex | 5/8 - 18 | MAPD301 | 139113 | 1/2" | 1 1/4" - 6" | 1 1/2" - 6" |

** Comes with carbide tipped pilot drill for use with carbide tipped and carbide grit hole saws.

FAST-ADAPT® CHUCK

Allow for fast keyless insertion and removal of any 1/4", 3/8" or 7/16" hex shank power tool accessory that has a power groove. Fits 3/8" and larger chucks.

MGC38



MGC14



M44N01 Adapter



M44NH01 Hex Adapter



MES101

MAPD301

MPD401



ME381 Extension

WSFEXT5 Extension



ME121 Extension



7/16" shank extensions work best with 7/16" shank arbors or Real McCoy® hole saws



Universal Arbor



Pilot Drill



Fast Adapt
5/8 - 18 Thread



Fast Adapt
1/2 - 20 Thread



PILOT DRILLS AND ACCESSORIES

| Model Number | Computer Number | Description |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|

For use with MHS, MHSA, MHSG, MHST hole saws

| | | |
|----------|--------|---|
| MAPD301 | 139113 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk |
| MAPD3C | 139212 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk, Crd |
| MAPD310 | 139120 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 10-Pk |
| MAPD325 | 139137 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 25-Pk |
| MAPD3100 | 139144 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 100-Pk |
| MAPD3CT | 139229 | 3 3/32" X 1/4" (78.6mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 1 pack |
| MQC14 | 140386 | Fast-Adapt Chuck fits 3/8" and larger chucks. Use with 1/4" shanks |
| MQC38 | 140393 | Fast-Adapt Chuck fits 3/8" and larger chucks. Use with 3/8" and 7/16" shanks |
| MES101 | 140805 | Ejector Spring, fits all 1/4" pilot drills |
| ME381 | 140409 | 12" (305mm) Extension for shank of 3/8" (9.5mm) arbors for 3/8" or larger drill chuck |
| WSFEXT5 | 123990 | 5-1/2" (140mm) Extension for shank of 7/16" (10.5mm) arbors for 1/2" drill chuck |
| ME121 | 141123 | 12" (305mm) Extension for shank of 7/16" (10.5mm) arbors for 1/2" drill chuck |
| M44NO1 | 140751 | Adapts arbors with 1/2 - 20 threads to fit hole saws with 5/8 - 18 threads (Nut) |
| M44NHO1 | 140744 | Hex Adapter Nut |

For use with AV, MK, TA, TAD, AD hole saws

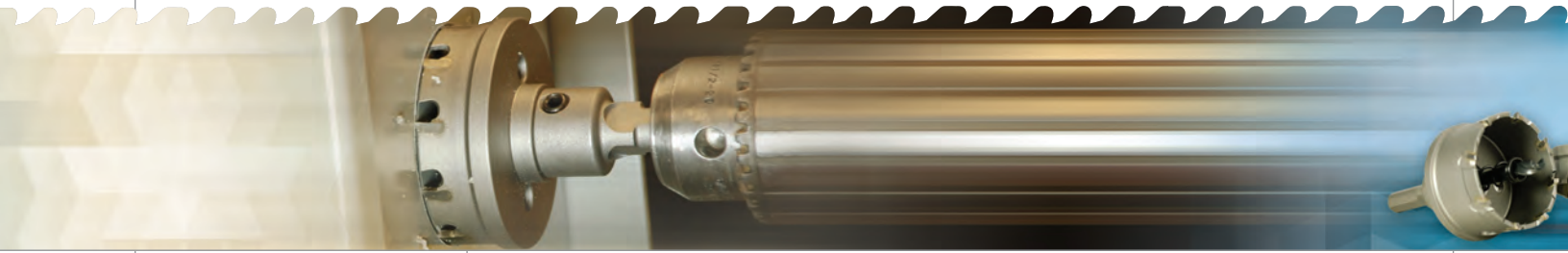
| | | |
|------------|--------|--|
| TACPD4S* | 122047 | 3 1/16" X 1/4" (78mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk, Card |
| MPD4SD1 | 140799 | 3 1/16" X 1/4" (78mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk |
| MPD4S10 | 140683 | 3 1/16" X 1/4" (78mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 10-Pk |
| MPD4S25 | 140720 | 3 1/16" X 1/4" (78mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 25-Pk |
| MPD4S100 | 140690 | 3 1/16" X 1/4" (78mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 100-Pk |
| TACPD4* | 120043 | 4 5/16" X 1/4" (110mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk, Card |
| MPD401 | 140775 | 4 5/16" X 1/4" (110mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 1-Pk |
| MPD410 | 140478 | 4 5/16" X 1/4" (110mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 10-Pk |
| MPD425 | 140522 | 4 5/16" X 1/4" (110mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 25-Pk |
| MPD4100 | 140492 | 4 5/16" X 1/4" (110mm X 6.5mm) Pilot Drill - 100-Pk |
| TACPD4SCT* | 120012 | 2 3/4" X 1/4" (73mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 1-Pk, Card |
| MPD4SCTO1 | 140874 | 2 3/4" X 1/4" (73mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 1-Pk |
| MPD4SCTO5 | 140881 | 2 7/8" X 1/4" (73mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - Tip 5-Pk |
| TACPD4CT* | 120029 | 3" X 7/8" (102MM X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 1-Pk, Card |
| MPD4CTO1 | 140850 | 4" X 1/4" (102mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 1-Pk |
| MPD4CTO5 | 140867 | 4" X 1/4" (102mm X 6.5mm) Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill - 5-Pk |

*Other pack quantities available. See current price list.

| Item | Model Number | Computer Number | Description |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|
| Universal Arbor | MQRAC | 143042 | Works with adapters MQR58C and MQR12C |
| Pilot Drill | MGRPDC | 143035 | Works with MQRAC - Fast Adapt Arbor |
| 5/8 - 18 Thread | MQR58C | 143011 | Fits Hole Saw sizes 1 1/4" (32mm) and larger |
| 1/2 - 20 Thread | MQR12C | 143028 | Fits Hole Saw sizes 9/16" (14mm) to 1 3/16" (30mm) |
| Combo Pack | MQR5812C | 143004 | Includes: (3) MQR58 Adapters and (2) MQR12 Adapters |



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



SHALLOW CARBIDE TIPPED HOLE CUTTERS

Designed for quick, clean precise cuts in metals and plastics while offering excellent usage life.

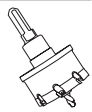
APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Sheet metal
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Pipe
- ▼ Aluminum
- ▼ PVC/ABS
- ▼ Plastic

BENEFITS

- ▼ Precision ground triple chip tooth for smooth cutting
- ▼ Two cutting depths offered: 1" (25mm) for pipe and conduit 3/16" (4.5mm) for sheet metal
- ▼ Ejector spring for slug removal
- ▼ Step-center pilot bit reduces "break through" impact
- ▼ Grooved gullet directs chips away from the cut
- ▼ Flat shank fits 3/8" and larger drill chucks

| SHALLOW CUTTERS DEPTH 3/16" (4.5 MM) | | | | SHALLOW CUTTERS DEPTH 3/16" (4.5 MM) | | | | SHALLOW CUTTERS DEPTH 3/16" (4.5 MM) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # | INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # | INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # |
| 9/16" | 14 | CTS09 | 166034 | 1 1/2" | 38 | CTS24 | 166195 | 2 3/4" | 70 | CTS44 | 166386 |
| 5/8" | 16 | CTS10 | 166041 | 1 9/16" | 40 | CTS25 | 166201 | 2 13/16" | 71.5 | CTS45 | 166393 |
| 1 1/16" | 17 | CTS11 | 166058 | 1 5/8" | 41 | CTS26 | 166218 | 2 7/8" | 73 | CTS46 | 166409 |
| 3/4" | 19 | CTS12 | 166065 | 1 11/16" | 43 | CTS27 | 166225 | 2 15/16" | 74.5 | CTS47 | 166416 |
| | 20 | CTS125 | 166577 | 1 3/4" | 44 | CTS28 | 166232 | 3" | 76 | CTS48 | 166423 |
| 13/16" | 21 | CTS13 | 166072 | 1 13/16" | 46 | CTS29 | 166249 | 3 1/8" | 79 | CTS50 | 166430 |
| 7/8" | 22 | CTS14 | 166089 | 1 7/8" | 48 | CTS30 | 166256 | 3 1/4" | 83 | CTS52 | 166447 |
| 15/16" | 24 | CTS15 | 166096 | 1 15/16" | 49 | CTS31 | 166263 | 3 3/8" | 86 | CTS54 | 166454 |
| | 25 | CTS155 | 166584 | | 50 | CTS315 | 166614 | 3 1/2" | 89 | CTS56 | 166461 |
| 1" | 25 | CTS16 | 166102 | 2" | 51 | CTS32 | 166270 | 3 5/8" | 92 | CTS58 | 166478 |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | CTS17 | 166119 | 2 1/8" | 54 | CTS34 | 166287 | 3 3/4" | 95 | CTS60 | 166485 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | CTS18 | 166126 | 2 3/16" | 55.5 | CTS35 | 166294 | 3 7/8" | 98 | CTS62 | 166492 |
| 1 3/16" | 30 | CTS19 | 166133 | 2 1/4" | 57 | CTS36 | 166300 | 4" | 102 | CTS64 | 166508 |
| 1 7/32" | 31 | CTS195 | 166140 | 2 15/16" | 59 | CTS37 | 166317 | 4 1/8" | 105 | CTS66 | 166515 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | CTS20 | 166157 | 2 3/8" | 60 | CTS38 | 166324 | 4 1/4" | 108 | CTS68 | 166522 |
| | 32 | CTS205 | 166591 | 2 7/16" | 62 | CTS39 | 166331 | 4 3/8" | 111 | CTS70 | 166539 |
| 1 15/16" | 33 | CTS21 | 166164 | 2 1/2" | 64 | CTS40 | 166348 | 4 1/2" | 114 | CTS72 | 166546 |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | CTS22 | 166171 | 2 9/16" | 65 | CTS41 | 166355 | 4 3/4" | 121 | CTS76 | 166553 |
| 1 7/16" | 37 | CTS23 | 166188 | 2 5/8" | 67 | CTS42 | 166362 | 5" | 127 | CTS80 | 166560 |
| | 38 | CTS235 | 166607 | 2 11/16" | 68.5 | CTS435 | 166379 | | | | |





DEEP CARBIDE TIPPED HOLE CUTTERS

Designed for quick, clean precise cuts in metals and plastics while offering excellent usage life.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Sheet metal
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Pipe
- ▼ Aluminum
- ▼ PVC/ABS
- ▼ Plastic

BENEFITS

- ▼ Precision ground triple chip tooth for smooth cutting
- ▼ Two cutting depths offered: 1" (25mm) for pipe and conduit $\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.5mm) for sheet metal
- ▼ Ejector spring for slug removal
- ▼ Step-center pilot bit reduces "break through" impact
- ▼ Grooved gullet directs chips away from the cut
- ▼ Flat shank fits $\frac{3}{8}$ " and larger drill chucks

DEEP CUTTERS DEPTH 1" (25 MM)

| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # |
|-------------------|----|---------|--------|
| $\frac{9}{16}$ " | 14 | CTD09 | 167024 |
| $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 16 | CTD10 | 167031 |
| $1\frac{1}{16}$ " | 17 | CTD11 | 167048 |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 19 | CTD12 | 167055 |
| | 20 | CTD125 | 167437 |
| $1\frac{3}{16}$ " | 21 | CTD13 | 167062 |
| $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 22 | CTD14 | 167079 |
| $1\frac{5}{16}$ " | 24 | CTD15 | 167086 |
| | 25 | CTD155 | 167444 |
| 1" | 25 | CTD16 | 167093 |
| $1\frac{1}{16}$ " | 27 | CTD17 | 167109 |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ " | 29 | CTD18 | 167116 |
| $1\frac{3}{16}$ " | 30 | CTD19 | 167123 |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ " | 32 | CTD20 | 167130 |
| | 32 | CTD205 | 167451 |
| $1\frac{5}{16}$ " | 33 | CTD21 | 167147 |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ " | 35 | CTD22 | 167154 |
| $1\frac{7}{16}$ " | 37 | CTD23 | 167161 |
| | 38 | CTD235 | 167468 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ " | 38 | CTD24 | 167178 |

DEEP CUTTERS DEPTH 1" (25 MM)

| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # |
|--------------------|----|---------|--------|
| $1\frac{9}{16}$ " | 40 | CTD25 | 167185 |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ " | 41 | CTD26 | 167192 |
| $1\frac{11}{16}$ " | 43 | CTD27 | 167208 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ " | 44 | CTD28 | 167215 |
| $1\frac{13}{16}$ " | 46 | CTD29 | 167222 |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$ " | 48 | CTD30 | 167239 |
| $1\frac{15}{16}$ " | 49 | CTD31 | 167246 |
| | 50 | CTD315 | 167475 |
| 2" | 51 | CTD32 | 167253 |
| $2\frac{1}{8}$ " | 54 | CTD34 | 167260 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ " | 57 | CTD36 | 167277 |
| $2\frac{3}{8}$ " | 60 | CTD38 | 167284 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ " | 64 | CTD40 | 167291 |
| $2\frac{9}{16}$ " | 65 | CTD41 | 167307 |
| $2\frac{5}{8}$ " | 67 | CTD42 | 167314 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ " | 70 | CTD44 | 167321 |
| $2\frac{7}{8}$ " | 73 | CTD46 | 167338 |
| 3" | 76 | CTD48 | 167345 |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ " | 83 | CTD52 | 167352 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ " | 89 | CTD56 | 167369 |

DEEP CUTTERS DEPTH 1" (25 MM)

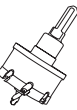
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | PART # |
|------------------|-----|---------|--------|
| $3\frac{5}{8}$ " | 92 | CTD58 | 167376 |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ " | 95 | CTD60 | 167383 |
| 4" | 102 | CTD64 | 167390 |
| $4\frac{1}{8}$ " | 105 | CTD66 | 167406 |
| $4\frac{1}{4}$ " | 108 | CTD68 | 167413 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ " | 114 | CTD72 | 167420 |

SHALLOW CUTTER ACCESSORIES

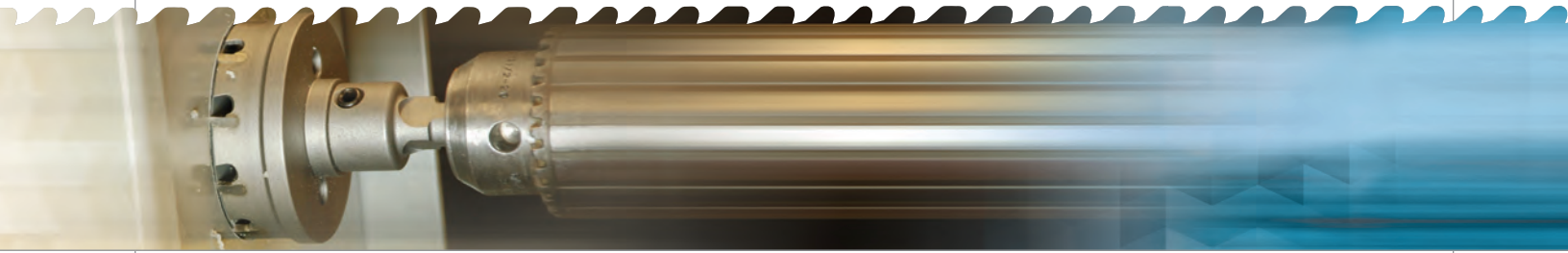
| Description | Model | Part No. |
|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Set Screw | CTSW01 | 166003 |
| Stepped Pilot Drill | CTSP | 166010 |
| Ejector Spring | CTSS | 166027 |

DEEP CUTTER ACCESSORIES

| Description | Model No. | Part No. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| Set Screw | CTSW01 | 166003 |
| Stepped Pilot Drill | CTDP | 167000 |
| Ejector Spring | CTDS | 167017 |



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



6 PC CARBIDE TIPPED SHALLOW CUT ELECTRICIAN

CTS01 / 166720

Kit provides clearance for the most common electrical conduit diameters used by professional electricians (from 1/2" up to 1")

Kit contains:

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - CTS14 7/8" (22mm) | 1 - CTS18 1-1/8" (29mm) | 1 - CTS22 1-3/8" (35mm) |
| 1 - CTSP Pilot drill | 1 - CTSS Ejector spring | 1 - Hex key |



9 PC CARBIDE TIPPED SHALLOW CUT MASTER ELECTRICIAN

CTS02 / 166737

Kit provides clearance for the most common electrical conduit diameters used by professional electricians (from 1/2" up to 2")

Kit contains:

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - CTS14 7/8" (22mm) | 1 - CTS18 1-1/8" (29mm) | 1 - CTS22 1-3/8" (35mm) |
| 1 - CTS28 1-3/4" (44mm) | 1 - CTS32 2" (51mm) | 1 - CTS40 2-1/2" (64mm) |
| 1 - CTSP Pilot drill | 1 - CTSS Ejector spring | 1 - Hex key |



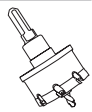
7 PC DEEP CUT BOLT CLEARANCE

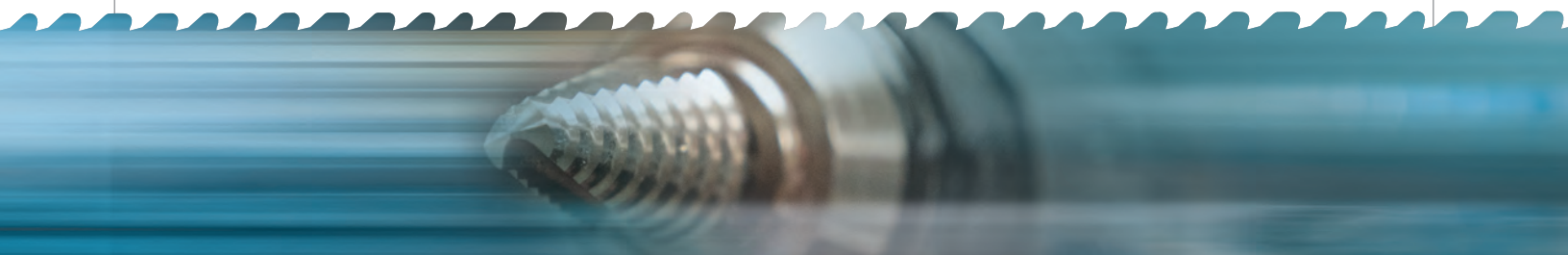
CTD01 / 167543

Kit provides clearance diameters for the most popular bolt sizes used by professional mechanical and general contractors

Kit contains:

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - CTD11 11/16" (17mm) | 1 - CTD13 13/16" (21mm) | 1 - CTD15 15/16" (24mm) |
| 1 - CTD17 1-1/16" (27mm) | 1 - CTDP Pilot drill | 1 - CTDS Ejector spring |
| 1 - Hex Key | | |





STEP DRILLS

Step drills are ideal for drilling repetitive holes by electrical contractors, sheet metal workers, and auto mechanics. HSS drills are made of high speed steel with double fluted ground cutting edge for long life. Morse also carries TiN coated drills to reduce friction, allowing the bits to last up to six times longer than HSS drills. One per box.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Steel
- ▼ Copper
- ▼ Brass
- ▼ Aluminum
- ▼ Plexiglass
- ▼ Sheet metal
- ▼ PVC
- ▼ Plasterboard
- ▼ Hole enlarging

BENEFITS

- ▼ Reduce secondary operations with trailing flute that automatically deburs holes
- ▼ Increase accuracy when drilling with 3 flats on shank for secure fastening in drill
- ▼ Faster penetration than standard points with split point tip for self starting drills
- ▼ Re-sharpenable cutting edges allows for longer tool life

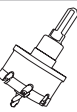
| DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | COMPUTER # | SHANK INCHES | POINT TYPE |
|------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|---|
| 1/8" - 1/2" by 32nds | ESD01 | 124003 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 3/16" - 1/2" by 16ths | ESD02 | 124010 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 3/16" - 7/8" by 16ths | ESD03 | 124027 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| 1/4" - 3/4" by 16ths | ESD04 | 124034 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| 1/4" - 1 1/8" by 16ths | ESD05 | 124041 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| 1/8" - 3/8" by 16ths | ESD06 | 124058 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 1/8" - 1/2" by 16ths | ESD07 | 124065 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 9/16" - 1" by 16ths | ESD08 | 124072 | 3/8" | Hole Enlarging 1/2" or larger Pilot Holes |
| 3/4" - 1 3/8" by 16ths | ESD09 | 124089 | 1/2" | Hole Enlarging 3/4" or larger Pilot Holes |
| 1/4" - 7/8" by 16ths | ESD10 | 124096 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| 1/4" - 1 3/8" by 8ths | ESD11 | 124102 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| TiN Coated Step Drills | | | | |
| 1/4" - 1/2" by 32nds | ESD01TIN | 124119 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 3/16" - 1/2" by 16ths | ESD02TIN | 124126 | 1/4" | Self-Starting |
| 3/16" - 7/8" by 16ths | ESD03TIN | 124133 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |
| 1/4" - 3/4" by 16ths | ESD04TIN | 124140 | 3/8" | Self-Starting |

STEP DRILL KIT

ESDKIT01 / 124201

This kit offers 4 of the most popular step drill sizes for electrical, automotive and sheet metal applications.

Kit contains: ESD01, ESD03, ESD04, ESD05



HOLE CUTTING & BORING TOOLS



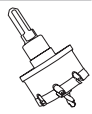
DOUBLE CUT AUGER BITS

Premium double fluted auger bits provide excellent deep boring in wood and nail-embedded wood applications. Precision ground, heat-treated and tempered cutting edges cut through nails. (1) per tube

BENEFITS

- ▼ Self-feed screw point for effortless boring
- ▼ Double flute design for fast chip removal and less clearing of bit
- ▼ The ability to resharpen edge allows for quick touch ups to maintain edge and life of bit
- ▼ 7/16" quick change shank allows for use with quick change chuck

| BORE DIAMETER | | SHANK SIZE * | MODEL NUMBER | COMPUTER NUMBER |
|-------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| INCHES | MM | | | |
| 36" LENGTH | | | | |
| 9/16" | 14 | 7/16" | WSAB360562 | 125178 |
| 5/8" | 16 | 7/16" | WSAB360625 | 125185 |
| 11/16" | 17 | 7/16" | WSAB360687 | 125192 |
| 3/4" | 19 | 7/16" | WSAB360750 | 125239 |
| 13/16" | 21 | 7/16" | WSAB360812 | 125246 |
| 7/8" | 22 | 7/16" | WSAB360875 | 125253 |
| 15/16" | 24 | 7/16" | WSAB360937 | 125260 |
| 1" | 25 | 7/16" | WSAB361000 | 125277 |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | 7/16" | WSAB361062 | 125284 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | 7/16" | WSAB361125 | 125291 |
| 18" LENGTH | | | | |
| 3/8" | 9.5 | 3/8" | WSAB180375 | 125505 |
| 7/16" | 11 | 7/16" | WSAB180437 | 125512 |
| 1/2" | 13 | 7/16" | WSAB180500 | 125529 |
| 9/16" | 14 | 7/16" | WSAB180562 | 125536 |
| 5/8" | 16 | 7/16" | WSAB180625 | 125543 |
| 11/16" | 17 | 7/16" | WSAB180687 | 125550 |
| 3/4" | 19 | 7/16" | WSAB180750 | 125567 |
| 13/16" | 21 | 7/16" | WSAB180812 | 125574 |
| 7/8" | 22 | 7/16" | WSAB180875 | 125581 |
| 15/16" | 24 | 7/16" | WSAB180937 | 125598 |
| 1" | 25 | 7/16" | WSAB181000 | 125604 |
| 1 1/16" | 27 | 7/16" | WSAB181062 | 125611 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | 7/16" | WSAB181125 | 125628 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | 7/16" | WSAB181250 | 125635 |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | 7/16" | WSAB181375 | 125642 |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | 7/16" | WSAB181500 | 125659 |





| BORE DIAMETER | | SHANK SIZE* | MODEL NUMBER | COMPUTER NUMBER |
|----------------------|----|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| INCHES | MM | | | |
| 7-1/2" LENGTH | | | | |
| 1/4" | 6 | 1/4" | WSAB750250 | 125772 |
| 5/16" | 8 | 5/16" | WSAB750312 | 125789 |
| 3/8" | 10 | 3/8" | WSAB750375 | 125796 |
| 7/16" | 11 | 7/16" | WSAB750437 | 124973 |
| 1/2" | 13 | 7/16" | WSAB750500 | 124980 |
| 9/16" | 14 | 7/16" | WSAB750562 | 124997 |
| 5/8" | 16 | 7/16" | WSAB750625 | 125666 |
| 11/16" | 17 | 7/16" | WSAB750687 | 125673 |
| 3/4" | 19 | 7/16" | WSAB750750 | 125680 |
| 13/16" | 21 | 7/16" | WSAB750812 | 125697 |
| 7/8" | 22 | 7/16" | WSAB750875 | 125703 |
| 15/16" | 24 | 7/16" | WSAB750937 | 125710 |
| 1" | 25 | 7/16" | WSAB751000 | 125727 |
| 1 1/8" | 29 | 7/16" | WSAB751125 | 125734 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | 7/16" | WSAB751250 | 125741 |
| 1 3/8" | 35 | 7/16" | WSAB751375 | 125758 |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | 7/16" | WSAB751500 | 125765 |

* Shanks are designed to work in Fast-Adapt® MGC38 quick change chucks (pg 28) and standard chucks.



AUGER/WOOD BIT FILE

WSAB6STFILE / 125499

These files are designed for sharpening and extending the life of Morse auger and wood bits. Six inch slim taper file with attached wooden handle.

PACKAGING: 1 per tube



SPADE BITS

A popular item for boring small holes through wood. Stem works with 1/4" Fast-Adapt®

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Plywood
- ▼ Formica
- ▼ Wood composites

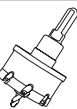
BENEFITS

- ▼ Produce a cleaner hole with less vibration with the angled spur
- ▼ Uses bit to pull lead wire back through the drilled hole
- ▼ 1/4" (6.4mm) quick change shank size fits all power drills

| DESCRIPTION | | 10/BOX | | 1/CARD | |
|-------------|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP # | MODEL # | COMP # |
| 1/4" | 6mm | WSB250 | 125000 | WSB250C | 125307 |
| 5/16" | 8mm | WSB312 | 125017 | WSB312C | 125314 |
| 3/8" | 10mm | WSB375 | 125024 | WSB375C | 125321 |
| 7/16" | 11mm | WSB437 | 125031 | WSB437C | 125338 |
| 1/2" | 13mm | WSB500 | 125048 | WSB500C | 125345 |
| 9/16" | 14mm | WSB562 | 125055 | WSB562C | 125352 |
| 5/8" | 16mm | WSB625 | 125062 | WSB625C | 125369 |
| 11/16" | 17mm | WSB687 | 125079 | WSB687C | 125376 |
| 3/4" | 19mm | WSB750 | 125086 | WSB750C | 125383 |

PACKAGING: 1 per card, 5 per standard pack

| DESCRIPTION | | 10/BOX | | 1/CARD | |
|-------------|------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP # | MODEL # | COMP # |
| 13/16" | 21mm | WSB812 | 125093 | WSB812C | 125390 |
| 7/8" | 22mm | WSB875 | 125109 | WSB875C | 125406 |
| 15/16" | 24mm | WSB937 | 125116 | WSB937C | 125413 |
| 1" | 25mm | WSB1000 | 125123 | WSB1000C | 125420 |
| 1 1/8" | 29mm | WSB1125 | 125130 | WSB1125C | 125437 |
| 1 1/4" | 32mm | WSB1250 | 125147 | WSB1250C | 125444 |
| 1 3/8" | 35mm | WSB1375 | 125154 | WSB1375C | 125451 |
| 1 1/2" | 38mm | WSB1500 | 125161 | WSB1500C | 125468 |





RECIPROCATING **SAW BLADES**

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|-----------------------|---|
| Metal Cutting | Best choice for applications cutting any machinable metal up to 1/4" in thickness. |
| Wood Cutting | Specifically designed for cutting all types of wood, wood composites, and nail-embedded wood. |
| Wood/Metal Cutting | Best choice for applications involving a variety of materials ranging from wood and plastic, to ferrous and non-ferrous metals. |
| Demolition Cutting | Specifically designed for rough-in cutting all types of wood, wood composites, and nail-embedded wood. |
| Automotive Cutting | Optimized for Automotive reclamation/recycling, as well as other automotive modifications requiring metal cutting. |
| Fire + Rescue Cutting | Preferred by professional firefighters. Specifically designed for automotive extrication. |
| Plaster Cutting | Designed for cutting drywall, plasterboard, and plaster with wood or metal lath. |
| Air Saw Blades | Specifically designed for use in pneumatic saws for thin sheet metal applications. |
| U-Shank | Made for use with pipe clamp recip saws for cutting pipe and metal sections. |
| Pallet Dismantling | Specifically designed for pallet recycling. |
| Carbide Grit | The best design for cutting materials too thin, hard, or abrasive for conventional carbide tipped or bi-metal blades. |
| Diamond Grit | Specifically designed for the commercial or residential cutting of ceramics, granites, and stone. |
| Carbide Tipped | Best for abrasive material applications that still require the cutting action and chip clearing capacity of gullets for speed of cut. |
| Jab Saws | Heavy duty, ergonomic handle to use with either a reciprocating or a hack saw blade. |

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



CARBIDE TIPPED RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The ALL NEW Morse CTR Recip is the best choice for thick metal cutting applications between 3/16" and 1/2". This high performance blade provides longer cutting life over traditional bi-metal blades.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Cast Iron
- ▼ Threaded Rod
- ▼ Emt Conduit
- ▼ Stainless Steel
- ▼ Steel Plate
- ▼ Non-Ferrous Metal
- ▼ Rubber
- ▼ Steel Studs
- ▼ Rebar
- ▼ Black Iron Pipe
- ▼ Angle Iron
- ▼ Metal Alloys

BENEFITS

- ▼ More cost effective than bi-metal blades when cutting stainless steel, high strength alloys and other tough metals
- ▼ Precision ground carbide teeth
- ▼ Maximum cutting performance in thick metal applications
- ▼ 1 in x .050" blade body for straighter cuts and less vibration
- ▼ Available in 4", 6" and 9" lengths

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 8 | 4" | 1" | 0.050 | 102 | 25 | 1.3 | CTR408MC1 | 405201 | 1 | Card |
| 8 | 6" | 1" | 0.050 | 152 | 25 | 1.3 | CTR608MC1 | 405218 | 1 | Card |
| 8 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | CTR908MC1 | 405225 | 1 | Card |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



SPARC®

SPARC® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The tooth angle is increased along the arc without sacrificing tooth size. This maintains the TOOTH STRENGTH while lowering cut temperatures and increasing the cutting speed.

FEATURES

- ▼ Increased tooth angle along the arc
- ▼ Arc preserves tooth life
- ▼ Sparc's arched shape creates a shifting effect on each cutting stroke

BENEFITS

- ▼ Faster cutting than traditional blades
- ▼ Eliminates tooth drag on the backstroke which provides a longer blade life
- ▼ Teeth stay sharper/longer

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC610T05 | 405409 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC614T05 | 405416 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC618T05 | 405423 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC910T05 | 405430 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC914T05 | 405447 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC918T05 | 405454 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC1210T05 | 405461 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC1214T05 | 405478 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305mm | 20 | 0.9 | RBAC1218T05 | 405485 | 5 | Card |





MORSE
MASTER COBALT®

**MASTER COBALT® WOOD
RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES**

The Morse Master Cobalt Wood reciprocating blade is specifically designed for cutting all types of wood, wood composites, and nail embedded wood.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .035" and .050" thickness
- ▼ Tapered blade body
- ▼ Straight and variable tooth pitch
- ▼ Reinforced tooth design with compound relief
- ▼ Positive rake on .050 (1.30mm) x 6 TPI blades
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035 blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ .050 blades for increased rigidity
- ▼ Best for plunge cutting
- ▼ Easier feed in wood
- ▼ High impact resistance
- ▼ More aggressive cutting
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB63506T05 | 400190 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB63506T15 | 398404 | 15 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB63506T25 | 398718 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB63506T50 | 400183 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65006C2 | 397339 | 2 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65006T05 | 402040 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65006T25 | 398732 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65006T50 | 402057 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 7/16" | 0.050 | 152 | 12 | 1.3 | RB65006CT05 | 399517 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 7/16" | 0.050 | 152 | 12 | 1.3 | RB65006CT50 | 399500 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB93506T05 | 400176 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB93506T50 | 400169 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RB95006C2 | 397391 | 2 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RB95006T05 | 402026 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RB95006T25 | 398794 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RB95006T50 | 402033 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB123506T50 | 400145 | 50 | Tube |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB123506T05 | 400152 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125006C | 402286 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125006T05 | 402156 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125006T25 | 398633 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125006T50 | 402149 | 50 | Tube |
| 2/3 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125023T05 | 401593 | 5 | Card |
| 2/3 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125023T50 | 401616 | 50 | Tube |
| 5/8 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65058T05 | 398510 | 5 | Card |
| 5/8 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65058T50 | 398503 | 50 | Tube |
| 5/8 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB125058T50 | 398442 | 50 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



MORSE
MASTER COBALT

MASTER COBALT® METAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse Master Cobalt Metal reciprocating blade is the best choice for cutting any machinable metal up to 1/4" (6.4mm) in thickness.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .035", .042, and .050" thickness
- ▼ Tapered blade body
- ▼ Straight and variable tooth pitch
- ▼ Reinforced tooth design with compound relief
- ▼ Positive rake on .050 x 6 TPI blades
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035 blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ .050 blades for increased rigidity and heavier feed pressure
- ▼ Best for plunge cutting
- ▼ Easier feed in wood
- ▼ High impact resistance
- ▼ More aggressive cutting
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 14 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB414T05 | 400237 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB414T50 | 400220 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB614C2 | 397308 | 2 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB614T05 | 400411 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB614T15 | 398381 | 15 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB614T25 | 398671 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB614T50 | 400404 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64214T05 | 404181 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64214T25 | 404198 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65014T05 | 399623 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65014T50 | 399616 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB814C2 | 397377 | 2 | Card |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB814T05 | 400497 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB814T25 | 398763 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB814T50 | 400480 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB914T05 | 400985 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB914T50 | 400992 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RB94214T05 | 403900 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RB94214T25 | 403917 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95014T05 | 404327 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95014T25 | 404334 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1214T05 | 400138 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1214T50 | 400121 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RB124214T05 | 403962 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RB124214T25 | 403979 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125014T05 | 404266 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125014T25 | 404273 | 25 | Tube |





| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 18 | 3" | 5/16" | 0.035 | 76 | 6 | 0.9 | RB318ST05 | 401999 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 3" | 5/16" | 0.035 | 76 | 6 | 0.9 | RB318ST50 | 401982 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB418C2 | 397247 | 2 | Card |
| 18 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB418T05 | 400275 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB418T50 | 400268 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB618C2 | 397315 | 2 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB618T05 | 400435 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB618T15 | 398398 | 15 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB618T25 | 398688 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB618T50 | 400428 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64218T05 | 404204 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64218T25 | 404211 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65018T05 | 399647 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB65018T50 | 399630 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB818T05 | 402590 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB818T25 | 398770 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB818T50 | 402583 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB918T05 | 401005 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB918T50 | 401012 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RB94218T05 | 403924 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RB94218T25 | 403931 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95018T05 | 404341 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95018T25 | 404358 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 10" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 254 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1018T05 | 398497 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 10" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 254 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1018T50 | 398480 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1218T05 | 400213 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1218T25 | 398619 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1218T50 | 400206 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RB124218T05 | 403986 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RB124218T25 | 403993 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125018T05 | 404280 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125018T25 | 404297 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB424T05 | 400312 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB424T50 | 400305 | 50 | Tube |
| 24 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB624C2 | 397322 | 2 | Card |
| 24 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB624T05 | 400459 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB624T25 | 398701 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB624T50 | 400442 | 50 | Tube |
| 24 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64224T05 | 404228 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RB64224T25 | 404235 | 25 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



MORSE MASTER COBALT®
HYBRID WOOD METAL

MASTER COBALT® METAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse Master Cobalt HYBRID® reciprocating saw blade is the best choice for applications that need a blade that cuts through a variety of materials ranging from wood and plastic to ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .035" and .050" thickness
- ▼ Straight blade body
- ▼ Straight and variable tooth pitch
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035 blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ .050 blades for rigidity and heavier feed pressure
- ▼ Greater beam strength
- ▼ Speed of cut
- ▼ Broader range of thickness applications
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB610C2 | 397285 | 2 | Card |
| 10 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB610T05 | 400398 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB610T25 | 398664 | 25 | Tube |
| 10 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB610T50 | 400381 | 50 | Tube |
| 10 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB810T05 | 400473 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95010T05 | 404303 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.3 | RB95010T25 | 404310 | 25 | Tube |
| 10 | 10" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 254 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1010T05 | 402576 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 10" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 254 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1010T50 | 402569 | 50 | Tube |
| 10 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1210T05 | 400251 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1210T50 | 400244 | 50 | Tube |
| 10 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125010T05 | 404242 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RB125010T25 | 404259 | 25 | Tube |
| 8/12 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 203 | 20 | 1.3 | RB850812T05 | 400930 | 5 | Card |
| 8/12 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 203 | 20 | 1.3 | RB850812T50 | 400947 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/12 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB1250812T05 | 400916 | 5 | Card |
| 8/12 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB1250812T50 | 400923 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB41014T05 | 402613 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 4" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 102 | 20 | 0.9 | RB41014T50 | 402606 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB61014T05 | 402002 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RB61014T50 | 402019 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB6501014C2 | 397360 | 2 | Card |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB6501014T05 | 399234 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB6501014T50 | 399227 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB6501014TT05 | 398541 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB6501014TT50 | 398534 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB81014C2 | 397407 | 2 | Card |





| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB81014T05 | 402118 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB81014T15 | 398411 | 15 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB81014T25 | 398756 | 25 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB81014T50 | 402101 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 203 | 20 | 1.3 | RB8501014C2 | 397384 | 2 | Card |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 203 | 20 | 1.3 | RB8501014T05 | 402071 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 203 | 20 | 1.3 | RB8501014T50 | 402064 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB121014T05 | 400114 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RB121014T50 | 400107 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014C | 402248 | 1 | Card |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014T05 | 402095 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014T25 | 398640 | 25 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014T50 | 402088 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014STT05 | 398435 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RB12501014STT50 | 398428 | 50 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



ADVANCED EDGE BOLT® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse Advanced Edge BOLT reciprocating saw blade cuts lightning fast. The patent pending design excels in applications of small solids and structural shapes.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 3/4" (20mm) width and .035" (0.90mm) and .050" (1.30mm) thickness
- ▼ Variable tooth pitches
- ▼ Reinforced, positive rake tooth design
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Use .035" (0.90mm) blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ Use .050" (1.30mm) blades accept heavier feed pressure
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ Impact resistant teeth
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 8/11 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE6811T05 | 393003 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE6811T50 | 393010 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE650811T05 | 393188 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE650811T50 | 393195 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE9811T05 | 393065 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE9811T50 | 393072 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE950811T05 | 393249 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE950811T50 | 393256 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE12811T05 | 393126 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE12811T50 | 393133 | 50 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE1250811T05 | 393300 | 5 | Card |
| 8/11 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE1250811T50 | 393317 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE61115T05 | 393027 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE61115T50 | 393034 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE6501115T05 | 393201 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE6501115T50 | 393218 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE91115T05 | 393089 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE91115T50 | 393096 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE9501115T05 | 393263 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE9501115T50 | 393270 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE121115T05 | 393140 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE121115T50 | 393157 | 50 | Tube |
| 11/15 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE12501115T05 | 393324 | 5 | Card |
| 11/15 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE12501115T50 | 393331 | 50 | Tube |
| 15/21 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE61521T05 | 393041 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE61521T50 | 393058 | 50 | Tube |





| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 15/21 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE6501521T05 | 393225 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE6501521T50 | 393232 | 50 | Tube |
| 15/21 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE91521T05 | 393102 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE91521T50 | 393119 | 50 | Tube |
| 15/21 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE9501521T05 | 393287 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE9501521T50 | 393294 | 50 | Tube |
| 15/21 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE121521T05 | 393164 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBAE121521T50 | 393171 | 50 | Tube |
| 15/21 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE12501521T05 | 393348 | 5 | Card |
| 15/21 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RBAE12501521T50 | 393355 | 50 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



ADVANCED EDGE POWER® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse Advanced Edge Power reciprocating saw blade "powers" through the toughest applications. This heavy duty blade is perfect for cutting any machinable metal, as well as wood, wood composite, plastic, or rubber.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 1" (25mm) width and .042" (1.00mm) thickness
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ 1" (25mm) width blades provide more rigidity and beam strength
- ▼ .042" 1.00mm thick blades accept heavier feed pressure
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64210T05 | 392006 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64210T25 | 392013 | 25 | Tube |
| 10 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94210T05 | 392068 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94210T25 | 392075 | 25 | Tube |
| 10 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124210T05 | 392129 | 5 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124210T25 | 392136 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64214T05 | 392020 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64214T25 | 392037 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94214T05 | 392082 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94214T25 | 392099 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124214T05 | 392143 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124214T25 | 392150 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64218T05 | 392044 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 1" | 0.042 | 152 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP64218T25 | 392051 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94218T05 | 392105 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 9" | 1" | 0.042 | 229 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP94218T25 | 392112 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124218T05 | 392167 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 1" | 0.042 | 305 | 25 | 1.1 | RBWP124218T25 | 392174 | 25 | Tube |





HAVOC® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse HAVOC Demolition reciprocating saw blade is specifically designed for “roughing in” applications on the construction site. This blade will cut through all types of wood, wood composites, metal, and nail embedded wood.



FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .062" (1.60mm) thickness
- ▼ Available in 7/8" (22mm) blade width
- ▼ Tapered blade body
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Reinforced, positive rake 6 TPI tooth design
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Provides minimum deflection for more stable cutting in wider cuts
- ▼ 7/8" (22mm) wide blades for increased rigidity and heavier feed pressure
- ▼ Best for plunge cutting
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ High impact resistance
- ▼ More aggressive cutting
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RB66206T03 | 398350 | 3 | |
| 6 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RB66206T20 | 398343 | 20 | Tube |
| 6 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RB96206C | 397186 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RB96206T03 | 402422 | 3 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RB96206T20 | 402415 | 20 | Tube |
| 6 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RB126206C | 397209 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RB126206T03 | 398312 | 3 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RB126206T20 | 398305 | 20 | Tube |
| 10 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RB66210T03 | 398374 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RB66210T20 | 398367 | 20 | Tube |
| 10 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RB96210T03 | 402446 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RB96210T20 | 402439 | 20 | Tube |
| 10 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RB126210T03 | 398336 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RB126210T20 | 398329 | 20 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



RENOVATOR

RENOVATOR® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse RENOVATOR reciprocating saw blade is the ultimate heavy duty, demolition/remodeling blade in the market. This blade cuts through wood and metals without leaving frayed or jagged cut edges, no need for additional finishing.

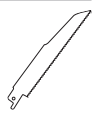
FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .062" (1.60mm) thickness
- ▼ Available in 1" (25mm) blade width
- ▼ Tapered blade body
- ▼ Variable tooth pitch
- ▼ Reinforced tooth design
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Provides increased rigidity for more stable cutting in wider cuts
- ▼ 1" (25mm) wide blades offer more beam strength
- ▼ Best for plunge cutting
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ Smooth cut finish
- ▼ High impact resistant tooth
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 8/11 | 6" | 1" | 0.062 | 152 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR662811T03 | 392518 | 3 | Card |
| 8/11 | 6" | 1" | 0.062 | 152 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR662811T20 | 392525 | 20 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 9" | 1" | 0.062 | 229 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR962811T03 | 392532 | 3 | Card |
| 8/11 | 9" | 1" | 0.062 | 229 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR962811T20 | 392549 | 20 | Tube |
| 8/11 | 12" | 1" | 0.062 | 305 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR1262811T03 | 392556 | 3 | Card |
| 8/11 | 12" | 1" | 0.062 | 305 | 25 | 1.6 | RBR1262811T20 | 392563 | 20 | Tube |





AUTO SALVAGE

AUTO SALVAGE RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse Auto SALVAGE reciprocating blade is targeted for any automotive reclamation/recycling, but can also be used for other automotive modifications requiring metal cutting.



FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .035" (0.90mm) thickness
- ▼ Available in 3/4" (20mm) blade width
- ▼ Straight and variable tooth pitch
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035" (0.90mm) thick blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ Cut between body panels, gets under stripped/rusted fasteners
- ▼ 3/4" (20mm) wide blades provide flexibility
- ▼ Allows for cutting in hard to reach places that a cutting torch would otherwise create more damage
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA614T05 | 395519 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA614T50 | 395526 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA814T05 | 395557 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA814T50 | 395564 | 50 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA1214T05 | 395595 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA1214T50 | 395601 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA618T05 | 395533 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 152 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA618T50 | 395540 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA818T05 | 395571 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA818T50 | 395588 | 50 | Tube |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA1218T05 | 395632 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA1218T50 | 395649 | 50 | Tube |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA121014T05 | 395618 | 5 | Card |
| 10/14 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 305 | 20 | 0.9 | RBSA121014T50 | 395625 | 50 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



AIR SAW

AIR SAW RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse AIR SAW reciprocating saw blade is specifically designed for use in pneumatic saws for thin sheet metal applications. Primarily used for automotive body modification and sheet metal fabrication.



FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .025" and .035" thickness
- ▼ Blade widths of 1/2"
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Cut between body panels and under stripped/rusted fasteners
- ▼ 1/2" wide blades provide flexibility for radius cuts
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 3-5/8" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 92 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA3610T25 | 399128 | 25 | Tube |
| 10 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA410T25 | 396967 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA314T05 | 398220 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA314T25 | 398572 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33514T05 | 396806 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33514T25 | 396882 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 3-5/8" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 92 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA3614T25 | 399135 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA414T05 | 397506 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA414T25 | 397513 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43514T05 | 396844 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43514T25 | 396929 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA318T05 | 398244 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA318T25 | 398589 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33518T05 | 396813 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33518T25 | 396899 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 3-5/8" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 92 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA3618T25 | 399142 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA418T05 | 397520 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA418T25 | 397537 | 25 | Tube |
| 18 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43518T05 | 396851 | 5 | Card |
| 18 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43518T25 | 396936 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA324T05 | 398268 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA324T25 | 398596 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33524T05 | 396820 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33524T25 | 396905 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 3-5/8" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 92 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA3624T25 | 399159 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA424T05 | 397544 | 5 | Card |





| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 24 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA424T25 | 397551 | 25 | Tube |
| 24 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43524T05 | 396868 | 5 | Card |
| 24 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43524T25 | 396943 | 25 | Tube |
| 32 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA332T05 | 398282 | 5 | Card |
| 32 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA332T25 | 398602 | 25 | Tube |
| 32 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33532T05 | 396837 | 5 | Card |
| 32 | 3" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 76 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA33532T25 | 396912 | 25 | Tube |
| 32 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA432T05 | 397568 | 5 | Card |
| 32 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.025 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.6 | RBA432T25 | 397575 | 25 | Tube |
| 32 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43532T05 | 396875 | 5 | Card |
| 32 | 4" | 1/2" | 0.035 | 102 | 12.7 | 0.9 | RBA43532T25 | 396950 | 25 | Tube |



PIPE BOSS

PIPE BOSS® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse PIPE BOSS reciprocating saw blade is specifically targeted for tailpipe and muffler removal, but can also be used for other automotive modifications where metal cutting is necessary.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .050" (1.30mm) thickness
- ▼ Available in 1" (25mm) blade width
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .050" (1.30mm) thick blades accept heavier feed pressure
- ▼ 1" (25mm) wide blades provide more rigidity and beam strength
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant
- ▼ Long cutting life

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.050 | 152 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB65014T05 | 395014 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 1" | 0.050 | 152 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB65014T25 | 395021 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB95014T05 | 395038 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 1" | 0.050 | 229 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB95014T25 | 395045 | 25 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB125014T05 | 395052 | 5 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.30 | RBPB125014T25 | 395069 | 25 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



FIRE + RESCUE RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse FIRE + RESCUE reciprocating saw blade is preferred by professional firefighters who rely on quality and consistency. This blade is specifically designed for automotive extrication.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .062" thickness
- ▼ Available in 7/8" blade width
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Optimized set pattern
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Provides minimum deflection for more stable cutting in wider cuts
- ▼ 7/8" wide blades for increased rigidity and heavier feed pressures
- ▼ Quick and more efficient cutting in multiple wall applications
- ▼ Reduces vibration and operator fatigue
- ▼ Reduces chance for blade binding in cut
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR66210WT03 | 403665 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR66210WT20 | 403511 | 20 | Tube |
| 10 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR96210WT03 | 403689 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR96210WT20 | 403528 | 20 | Tube |
| 10 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR126210WT03 | 403702 | 3 | Card |
| 10 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR126210WT20 | 403504 | 20 | Tube |
| 14 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR66214WC | 397117 | 1 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR66214WT03 | 403672 | 3 | Card |
| 14 | 6" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 152 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR66214WT20 | 403542 | 20 | Tube |
| 14 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR96214WC | 397131 | 1 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR96214WT03 | 403696 | 3 | Card |
| 14 | 9" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 229 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR96214WT20 | 403559 | 20 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR126214WC | 397155 | 1 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR126214WT03 | 403719 | 3 | Card |
| 14 | 12" | 7/8" | 0.062 | 305 | 22 | 1.6 | RBFR126214WT20 | 403535 | 20 | Tube |





MORSE PLASTER

PLASTER / LATH & DRYWALL CUTTING

PLASTER RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse PLASTER reciprocating saw blade is specifically designed for cutting drywall, plasterboard, and plaster with wood or metal lath. With a "V" style tooth, cut edge fraying/chipping is significantly reduced, requiring less finishing.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .050" thickness
- ▼ Blade width of 3/4"
- ▼ Special "V" tooth design
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .050" blades for increased rigidity and heavier feed pressures
- ▼ 3/4" wide blades provide flexibility
- ▼ Cuts in both directions
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.05 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB606PT05 | 400350 | 5 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.05 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RB606PT50 | 400343 | 50 | Tube |



U-SHANK

U-SHANK RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse U-SHANK reciprocating saw blade is designed for cutting pipes and metal sections. Fits pipe clamp recip saws from manufacturers like REMS, Roller's, Ridgid, Pace and Flex.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in .035", .050" and .062" thickness
- ▼ Blade widths of 1"
- ▼ Coarse and fine tooth pitches
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035" blades for flexibility in tight spaces
- ▼ .050" blades for straighter cuts
- ▼ 1" wide blades provide more rigidity and beam strength
- ▼ Coarse/Plastic Fine/Metal
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 12" | 1" | 0.050 | 305 | 25 | 1.3 | RBU1206T05 | 403641 | 5 | Tube |
| 8 | 5.5" | 1" | 0.062 | 140 | 25 | 1.6 | RBU5508T05 | 400015 | 5 | Tube |
| 8 | 8" | 1" | 0.062 | 203 | 25 | 1.6 | RBU808T05 | 400053 | 5 | Tube |
| 8 | 10.5" | 1" | 0.062 | 269 | 25 | 1.6 | RBU10508T05 | 399975 | 5 | Tube |
| 8 | 12" | 1" | 0.062 | 305 | 25 | 1.6 | RBU1208T05 | 403610 | 5 | Tube |
| 14 | 5.5" | 1" | 0.035 | 140 | 25 | 0.9 | RBU5514T05 | 400039 | 5 | Tube |
| 14 | 8" | 1" | 0.035 | 203 | 25 | 0.9 | RBU814T05 | 400077 | 5 | Tube |
| 14 | 12" | 1" | 0.035 | 305 | 25 | 0.9 | RBU1214T05 | 403627 | 5 | Tube |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



DIAMONDGRIT™

DIAMOND GRIT® RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse DIAMOND GRIT reciprocating saw blade is specifically designed for the commercial or residential cutting of ceramics, granites, and stone.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 3/4" width
- ▼ Tempered steel blade body
- ▼ Industrial diamond grit edge
- ▼ Narrow kerf

BENEFITS

- ▼ Blades provide flexibility
- ▼ Durable, straighter cuts
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Longer life than carbide grit
- ▼ Fast cutting

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | GRIT | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| DG | 6" | 3/4" | Coarse | 152 | 20 | RBDG6C | 129701 | 1 | Card |
| DG | 9" | 3/4" | Coarse | 229 | 20 | RBDG9C | 129718 | 1 | Card |





CARBIDE GRIT

CARBIDE GRIT RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse CARBIDE GRIT reciprocating saw blade is the best design for cutting materials too thin, hard, or abrasive for conventional carbide tipped or bi-metal blades. Applications such as hardened steel, formed glass, fiberglass, laminates and composites.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 3/4" (20mm) width
- ▼ Tempered steel body
- ▼ Carbide grit edge
- ▼ Narrow kerf

BENEFITS

- ▼ 3/4" wide blades for greater flexibility
- ▼ Durable, straighter cuts
- ▼ Won't tear thin materials
- ▼ Resistant to heat
- ▼ Fast cutting

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | GRIT | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| Grit | 4" | 3/4" | Coarse | 102 | 20 | RCTCG4 | 402750 | 1 | Card |
| Grit | 4" | 3/4" | Coarse | 102 | 20 | RTCG4T03 | 403368 | 3 | Card |
| Grit | 4" | 3/4" | Coarse | 102 | 20 | RTCG4T25 | 402910 | 25 | Tube |
| Grit | 6" | 3/4" | Coarse | 152 | 20 | RCTCG6 | 402767 | 1 | Card |
| Grit | 6" | 3/4" | Coarse | 152 | 20 | RTCG6T03 | 403375 | 3 | Card |
| Grit | 6" | 3/4" | Coarse | 152 | 20 | RTCG6T25 | 402927 | 25 | Tube |
| Grit | 8" | 3/4" | Coarse | 203 | 20 | RCTCG8 | 402774 | 1 | Card |
| Grit | 8" | 3/4" | Coarse | 203 | 20 | RTCG8T03 | 403382 | 3 | Card |
| Grit | 8" | 3/4" | Coarse | 203 | 20 | RTCG8T25 | 402934 | 25 | Tube |



PALLET DISMANTLER

PALLET DISMANTLER RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse PALLET DISMANTLER reciprocating saw blade is specifically designed for pallet recycling.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 3/4" width by .035" thickness
- ▼ Round nose design
- ▼ Straight tooth pitch
- ▼ Narrow kerf

BENEFITS

- ▼ .035" (0.90mm) blades for greater flexibility to get between boards
- ▼ Helps prevent blade from catching between boards
- ▼ Smooth cutting action
- ▼ Fast cutting
- ▼ Less damage to boards that can be re-used

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 8" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 203 | 20 | 0.9 | RB810RRPB500 | 401425 | 500 | Box |
| 10 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 229 | 20 | 0.9 | RB910RRPB250 | 401661 | 250 | Box |
| 10 | 10" | 3/4" | 0.035 | 254 | 20 | 0.9 | RB1010RRB250 | 401463 | 250 | Box |



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



CARBIDE TIPPED

CARBIDE TIPPED RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

The Morse CARBIDE TIPPED reciprocating saw blade is best for abrasive material applications that still require the cutting action and chip clearing capacity of gullets for speed of cut. Applications such as wood composites (particle board), nail free wood, plastics, non-ferrous metals (aluminum), and fiberglass.

FEATURES

- ▼ Available in 3/4" width by .050" thickness
- ▼ Coarse, ground teeth
- ▼ Carbide tooth tips
- ▼ Narrow kerf

BENEFITS

- ▼ Durable, straighter cuts
- ▼ Aggressive, fast cutting
- ▼ Ground for clean, accurate cuts
- ▼ Won't tear thin materials
- ▼ Resistant to heat
- ▼ Fast cutting

| TPI | LENGTH | WIDTH | THICKNESS | LENGTH [MM] | WIDTH [MM] | THICKNESS [MM] | MODEL # | PART # | QUANTITY PER PKG. | PACKAGE TYPE |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 3 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT603C | 403047 | 1 | Card |
| 3 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT603T03 | 403443 | 3 | Card |
| 3 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT603T25 | 403122 | 25 | Tube |
| 3 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT903C | 403061 | 1 | Card |
| 3 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT903T03 | 403467 | 3 | Card |
| 3 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT903T25 | 403146 | 25 | Tube |
| 3 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1203C | 403085 | 1 | Card |
| 3 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1203T03 | 403481 | 3 | Card |
| 3 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1203T25 | 403108 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT606SC | 403054 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT606ST03 | 403450 | 3 | Card |
| 6 | 6" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 152 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT606ST25 | 403139 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT906C | 403078 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT906T03 | 403474 | 3 | Card |
| 6 | 9" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 229 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT906T25 | 403153 | 25 | Tube |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1206C | 403092 | 1 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1206T03 | 403498 | 3 | Card |
| 6 | 12" | 3/4" | 0.050 | 305 | 20 | 1.3 | RTCT1206T25 | 403115 | 25 | Tube |





JABSAW

JAB SAWS

Heavy duty, ergonomic handle to use with either a reciprocating or a hack saw blade. Allows for quick blade changes for various applications.



| Description | Model# | Part# | Quantity Per Pkg. | Package Type |
|--|----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| Jab Saw with 6" (152mm) .050" (1.30mm) 6 TPI Blade | JSHRBC01 | 397063 | 1 | Card |

Minimum order quantity of 6

RECIP KITS & ASSORTMENTS

RECIP KITS

Multi-pack assortments of popular blade types and sizes for a variety of applications. Kits come with plastic storage boxes or tubes.



| Description | Model# | Part# | Contents |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| General Purpose Kit | RBKITGPO1 | 397483 | (5) ea: RB618, (6) ea: RB65006, (2) ea: RB814, RB8501014, RB95006 + Storage Tube |
| Heavy Duty Kit | RBKITHD01 | 397490 | (4) ea: RBWP64218, (2) ea: RB66210, RBFR66214W, RB96210, RBWP94214 + Storage Tube |
| Demolition Kit | RBKITDMO1 | 397971 | (3) ea: RBR662811, (2) ea: RB66206, RB66210, RB96206, RBR962811 + Storage Tube |
| Contractor General Use Kit | RBKITO1 | 405003 | (14) ea: RB63506, (7) ea: RB610, RB61014, RB614, RB618, |
| Contractor Heavy Duty Kit | RBKITO2 | 405010 | (10) ea: RB65006, (5) ea: RB65058, RB6501014, RB65014, RB65018 |
| Demolition Kit | RBKITO3 | 405027 | (5) ea: RB65006, RB65058, RB6501014, (4) ea: RB66206 / (8) ea: RB66210 |
| Assortment Card | RBPO1 | 403030 | (1) ea: RB414, RB418, RB614, RB618, RB65006 |





METAL DEVIL METAL CUTTING **CIRCULAR SAW BLADES**

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|--|---|
| Metal Devil CL | Designed to be optimized for use on cordless metal cutting circular saws. |
| Metal Devil NXT Steel | Used to cut angle iron, steel plate, channel iron, I-beams, pipe and other ferrous metal shapes and parts. |
| Metal Devil NXT Thin Steel | Used to cut ferrous metals under 1/8" without bending the cut edge including corrugated roofing, sheet metal, conduit, and steel studs. |
| Metal Devil NXT Stainless Steel | Used to cut all stainless steel, including 1/4" or thinner stainless plate, or 1/8" or thinner wall stainless tube. |
| Metal Devil NXT Aluminum | Used to cut all 3/8" or thinner aluminum parts including extrusions, plate, angle and grating. |
| Metal Devil NXT Steel Studs (14" only) | Specially engineered to make quick, clean, accurate cuts on steel studs with square or miter cuts using 14" metal cutting saws. |

METAL CUTTING CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



CUT THROUGH STEEL AND OTHER TOUGH METALS **FASTER THAN EVER**

Unique combinations of metallurgy and blade configurations are tailored for peak performance in specific applications.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

CUT **COOL**

▼ Touch the freshly cut metal edges. You will be amazed to find how cool it is to the touch.

CUT **FASTER**

▼ Cut through 6" x 1/4" thick steel in approximately 12 seconds.

CUT **LONGER**

▼ Exceptional wear resistance. Make more cuts than any other metal cutting blade on the market today.



MADE IN U.S.A.



| Blade Type | Applications |
|--|---|
| Metal Devil CL™ | Designed to be optimized for use on cordless metal cutting circular saws. |
| Metal Devil NXT® Steel | Used to cut angle iron 1/4" (6mm) max thickness, steel plate, channel iron, I-beams, pipe and other ferrous metal shapes and parts. |
| Metal Devil NXT® Stainless Steel | Used to cut all stainless steel, including 1/4" or thinner stainless plate, or 1/8" or thinner wall stainless tube. |
| Metal Devil NXT® Aluminum | Used to cut all 3/8" or thinner aluminum parts including extrusions, plate, angle and grating. |
| Metal Devil NXT® Thin Steel | Used to cut ferrous metals under 1/8" without bending the cut edge including corrugated roofing, sheet metal, conduit, and steel studs. |
| Metal Devil NXT® Steel Studs (14" only) | Specially engineered to make quick, clean, accurate cuts on steel studs with square or miter cuts using 14" metal cutting saws. |



CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



METAL DEVIL METAL-CUTTING CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Cut through steel and other tough metals faster than ever. Unique combinations of metallurgy and blade configurations are tailored for peak performance in specific applications.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Steel, angle iron, steel plate, channel iron, I-beams, pipe
- ▼ Thin Steel
- ▼ Stainless Steel (1/4 or less)
- ▼ Aluminum
- ▼ Steel Studs (14" only)

BENEFITS

- ▼ Optimized for cordless metal cutting circular saws
- ▼ Cuts thin material without bending the edge
- ▼ Quick, clean, accurate cutting without secondary work
- ▼ Cut edges cool enough to handle immediately

| Blade Diameter | Part Number | #of Teeth | Arbor | Applications | Computer# | MAX RPM | Machine |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--|
| 5-3/8" 137mm | CSM5383258NSC | 32 | 5/8 | Steel | 101332 | 4200 | Makita BCS550 / BSS501 |
| | CSM53832NSC | 32 | 20mm | Steel | 101325 | 4200 | Milwaukee M18 |
| | CSM53848NAC | 48 | 20-10mm-5/8 | Aluminum | 101578 | 4200 | Makita BCS550 / BSS501 Panasonic EY3530NGMKW / EY452LN2M |
| | CSM53850CLTSC ▼ | 50 | 20mm | Thin Steel | 101769 | 4200 | |
| 6-1/4" 159mm | CSM62554NAC | 54 | 5/8 | Aluminum | 101585 | 4200 | Makita 5046DWDE |
| | CSM62548NSIC | 48 | 20-16mm | Steel | 101509 | 4200 | Standard Circular Saws |
| | CSM62556CLTSC ▼ | 56 | 20mm | Thin Steel | 101776 | 4200 | Cordless Circular Saws |
| 6-1/2" 165mm | CSM6504020NSC | 40 | 20mm | Steel | 101523 | 4200 | Panasonic EY3552GGW |
| | CSM65040NSC | 40 | 5/8 | Steel | 101516 | 4200 | Bosch CCS180K / 1617K Makita BSS610 |
| | CSM6504058CLSC ▼ | 40 | 5/8 | Steel | 100984 | 4200 | Dewalt DC310K / DC390K Ridgid R3203 |
| | CSM6504858CLSSC ▼ | 48 | 5/8 | Stainless Steel | 101714 | 4200 | Milwaukee 2630-20 / 0730-20 Hilti SCM22-A/DIO4891A |
| | CSM6505658CLAC ▼ | 56 | 5/8 | Aluminum | 101738 | 4200 | |
| | CSM6504020CLSC ▼ | 40 | 20mm | Steel | 101745 | 4200 | |
| | CSM6504820CLSSC ▼ | 48 | 20mm | Stainless Steel | 101707 | 4200 | Panasonic EY3552GGW Hilti SCM18-A/O3490197 |
| | CSM6505620CLAC ▼ | 56 | 20mm | Aluminum | 101721 | 4200 | |
| 6-3/4" 171mm | CSM67540NSC | 40 | 20mm | Steel | 101530 | 4200 | Dewalt DW934K-2 Standard Circular Saws |
| 7" 178mm | CSM740NSC | 40 | 20mm | Steel | 101363 | 5800 | |
| | CSM744NSSC | 44 | 20mm | Stainless Steel | 101677 | 5800 | Morse CSM7MB / CSM7NXTB Evolution Steel Saw |
| | CSM754NAC | 54 | 20mm | Aluminum | 101608 | 5800 | Jancy MCSL07-2 Milwaukee 0740-20 |
| | CSM768NTSC | 68 | 20mm | ThinSteel | 101783 | 5800 | |
| 7-1/4" 184mm | CSM72540NSC | 40 | 5/8 KO | Steel | 101349 | 5800 | Bosch CS5 / CS10 / CS20 / 1677M / 1677MD |
| | CSM72548NSC | 48 | 5/8 KO | Steel | 101356 | 5800 | Dewalt DC300K / 364 / DW368 DW369CSK Makita 4131 / 5057KB / 5007FAK / 5007FK / 5740NB / 5377MG / 5277NB |
| | CSM72560NAC | 60 | 5/8 KO | Aluminum | 101615 | 5800 | Milwaukee 6390-20 / 6391-21 / 6394-21 / 6477-20 |
| | CSM72568NTSC | 68 | 5/8 KO | ThinSteel | 101790 | 5800 | |
| | CSM7254020NSC | 40 | 20mm | Steel | 101547 | 5800 | |
| | CSM72548NSIC | 48 | 20mm | Steel | 101554 | 5800 | Evolution Fury / Outrage / Rage 1 / Rage 4 |
| 7-1/2" 191mm | CSM7506830TSIC | 68 | 30mm | Thin Steel | 100533 | 5800 | Standard Circular Saws |

▼ Denotes CL (Cordless Blades)





| Blade Diameter | Part Number | #of Teeth | Arbor | Applications | Computer# | MAX RPM | Machine |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------|---|
| 8" 203mm | CSM842NSC | 42 | 5/8 | Steel | 101387 | 5800 | Milwaukee 6370-20 |
| | CSM848NSC | 48 | 5/8 | Steel | 101394 | 5800 | |
| | CSM850NSSC | 50 | 5/8 | Stainless | 101684 | 5800 | |
| | CSM860NAC | 60 | 5/8 | Aluminum | 101622 | 5800 | |
| | CSM868NTSC | 68 | 5/8 | Thin Steel | 101806 | 5800 | |
| 8-1/4" 210mm | CSM82548NSC | 48 | 5/8 KO | Steel | 101370 | 5800 | Dewalt DW384, Makita 5008MGA |
| 9" 229mm | CSM948NSC | 48 | 1 | Steel | 101400 | 3200 | Morse CSM9MB / CSM9NXTB Evolution Steel Saw 5 Jancy MCSL09 / MCSL09-2 |
| | CSM956NSSC | 56 | 1 | Stainless | 101691 | 3200 | |
| | CSM968NTSC | 68 | 1 | Thin Steel | 101813 | 3200 | |
| | CSM972NAC | 72 | 1 | Aluminum | 101639 | 3200 | |
| 10" 254mm | CSM1052NTSC | 52 | 5/8 KO | Thin Steel | 101820 | 5200 | Bosch 4410 / 4405 Dewalt DW713 Ridgid MS1065LZA |
| | CSM1072NAC | 72 | 5/8 KO | Aluminum | 101646 | 5500 | |
| 12" 305mm | CSM1260NSC | 60 | 1 | Steel | 101561 | 1800 | Makita LC1230 |
| | CSM1280NAC | 80 | 1 | Aluminum | 101653 | 3800 | |
| | CSM1280NTSC | 80 | 1 | Thin Steel | 101837 | 2000 | |
| 14" 356mm | CSM1466NSC | 66 | 1 | Steel | 101318 | 1800 | Morse CSM14MB Dewalt DW872 Evolution Fury2 / Rage2 Evolution Steel Saw2 Jancy MCCS14 MCCS14-2 Milwaukee 6190-20 Ridgid 614 |
| | CSM1480NAC | 80 | 1 | Aluminum | 101660 | 3800 | |
| | CSM1481NSTC | 81 | 1 | Steel Studs | 100786 | 1800 | |
| | CSM1490NTSC | 90 | 1 | Thin Steel | 101844 | 1800 | |
| | CSM1490NSSC | 90 | 1 | Stainless | 100793 | 1800 | |

5³/₈" blades include special bushings allowing them to fit 20mm, 10mm and 5/8" arbor holes.

*5³/₈ KO fits both diamond and circular arbors. **Blades in red indicate international machine arbor sizes.**



CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



METAL DEVIL NXT® CIRCULAR SAWS

M. K. Morse stocks factory original circular saw machine parts and offers machine repairs at our facility in Canton, Ohio.



7" CSM7NXTB

COMPUTER NO. 100960

INCLUDES

Laser Guide, 0-45° Beveling, Overload Switch, Cutting Guide, Ergonomically Designed Side Handle, Retracting Blade Guard, Quick Release Metal Chip Collection Chamber and Easy Blade Changes, 7' Power Cord, Carrying Case, Safety Goggles, Ear Plugs, Metal Devil NXT Steel Cutting Blade.

CUTTING CAPABILITIES

2³/₈" Maximum Cutting Reach
1/4" Maximum Thickness of Cut Mild Steel
0-45° Bevel Cut

SPECIFICATIONS

3800 RPM | 1560 Watts
120 V | 60Hz | 13 Amp
20mm Arbor
Weight: 18 lbs



9" CSM9NXTB

COMPUTER NO. 100977

INCLUDES

Laser Guide, 0-45° Beveling, Overload Switch, Cutting Guide, Ergonomically Designed Side Handle, Retracting Blade Guard, Quick Release Metal Chip Collection Chamber and Easy Blade Changes, 7' Power Cord, Carrying Case, Safety Goggles, Ear Plugs, Metal Devil NXT Steel Cutting Blade.

CUTTING CAPABILITIES

3-1/4" Maximum Cutting Reach
3/8" Maximum Thickness of Cut Mild Steel
0-45° Bevel Cut

SPECIFICATIONS

2300 RPM | 1800 Watts
120 V | 60Hz | 15 Amp
1" Arbor
Weight: 22 lbs



14" CSM14MB

COMPUTER NO. 101172

INCLUDES

0-45° Mitering Vice, Overload Switch, Retracting Blade Guard, Quick Release Metal Chip Collection Chamber, 6mm and 8mm, Blade Wrench, Safety Goggles, Ear Plugs, Metal Devil NXT, Steel Cutting Blade.

CUTTING CAPABILITIES

| | 45° | 90° |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ROUND | 4 1/8" | 5 1/8" |
| SQUARE | 3 1/2" X 3 1/2" | 4 3/4" X 4 3/4" |
| RECTANGLE | 3 1/8" X 4 3/8" | 3 3/4" X 7 1/4" |

SPECIFICATIONS

1300 RPM
120 V | 60Hz | 15 Amp
1" Arbor
Weight: 53 lbs



METAL CUTTING ACCESSORIES



METAL DEVIL V-BLOCKS

CSP14A01 / 100724

Maximum Material Dimensions to be used with V-Blocks:

- ▼ Square 3 7/8"
- ▼ Round 3"

BENEFITS

- ▼ Durable Steel Body
- ▼ Securely Holds Rounds, Squares and Rectangular Materials
- ▼ Can Employ Several Vice Configurations to Accommodate a Variety of Structural Materials
- ▼ Strengthen The Clamping Performance of the Vice System
- ▼ Improves Cutting Performance on Structural Shapes
- ▼ Optimizes Blade Life
- ▼ Provides Precise Cutting Results
- ▼ Reduces Opportunity for Machine Damage





METAL DEVIL ABRASIVE CUT-OFF WHEELS
DIAMOND EDGE

4 1/2"
114MM
13,000
RPM



6"
152MM
10,185
RPM



7"
178MM
8,730 RPM



12"
305MM
6,115 RPM



14"
356MM
5,500 RPM



ABRASIVE CUT-OFF WHEELS



DIAMOND EDGE

METAL DEVIL DIAMOND EDGE

Using an innovative new process, diamond crystal is permanently brazed to the blade and remains fixed for continuous cutting throughout the life of the wheel.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Metal studs
- ▼ Tubing and structural steel
- ▼ Stainless
- ▼ Non-ferrous
- ▼ Steel
- ▼ Rebar
- ▼ Cast iron and solids

BENEFITS

- ▼ Solid steel body maintains wheel diameter throughout its life and greatly reduces the danger of breakage.
- ▼ Vacuum brazed technology permanently bonds diamond crystals to the wheel, providing long blade life. Lasts up to 60 times longer than traditional abrasive wheels.
- ▼ Thin kerf design cuts faster and produces less dust and debris than traditional abrasive wheels.

| BLADE DIAMETER | THICKNESS | PART NUMBER | COMPUTER NUMBER | ARBOR HOLE | MAX RPM |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| 4.5" (114mm) | .050 | CSD4500C | 102001 | 7/8" - 5/8" | 13,000 |
| 6" (152mm) | .050 | CSD6000C | 102018 | 7/8" - 5/8" | 10,185 |
| 7" (114mm) | .060 | CSD7000C | 102025 | 7/8" - 5/8" KO | 8,730 |
| 12" (305mm) | .125 | CSD12000C | 102032 | 1" - 20mm | 6,115 |
| 14" (356mm) | .125 | CSD14000C | 102049 | 1" - 20mm | 5,500 |





M. K. MORSE
PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES

| BLADE TYPE | APPLICATION |
|---|--|
| Morse 811/1216 High Performance Universal Blade | A truly universal usage blade. Cuts machinable metals, stainless steel, plastics and nail embedded wood. The unique tooth geometry and bi-metal construction provide exceptional blade life with excellent speed-of-cut performance. This blade can easily cut materials you would cut with 8/12 through 18 teeth per inch blades. |
| Master Cobalt Bi-Metal | Use on machinable metals, including stainless steel, pipe, tubing and solids. Bi-Metal blades offer high heat, wear and shock resistance. Variable pitch allows a broader range of applications and reduced vibration when cutting. This combination results in the longest blade life among competitive blades. |
| Straight Pitch Bi-Metal | Use on machinable metals, including stainless steel, pipe, tubing and solids. Premium straight pitch blades offer high resistance to heat, wear and shock contributing to longer blade life. |
| Carbon Steel | Use on easy to machine metals. These economical blades are straight pitch. |
| Stationary Band Saw Blades | Use for cutting wood and easy to machine metals. Carbon hard edge/flex back blades offer reliable performance. |

PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES



811 & 1216

811 AND 1216 PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES

These high performance bi-metal portable band saw blades deliver exceptional performance and the most cuts per blade in the market.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Machinable metals
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Pipe
- ▼ Tubing
- ▼ Solids

BENEFITS

- ▼ Shock resistant teeth great for cutting machinable metals
- ▼ Variable pitch allows a broader range of applications and reduced vibration
- ▼ Available in a variety of lengths for any portable saw on the market

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | SET | BOXED 3/BOX | | BOXED 25/BOX | | BULK 100/CARTON | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| INCHES | MM | | | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # |
| HEAVY WALL BLADES | | | | | | | | | |
| 27-3/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 691 X 12.7 X .50 | 8/11 | Modified Raker | ZWEP27811MC | 002653 | | | | |
| 28-13/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 732 X 12.7 X .50 | 8/11 | Modified Raker | ZWEP28811MC | 002660 | | | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 8/11 | Modified Raker | ZWEP32811MC | 002677 | | | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 8/11 | Modified Raker | ZWEP35811MC | 002684 | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 8/11 | Modified Raker | ZWEP44811MC | 002486 | ZWEP44811MCB25 | 002462 | ZWEP44811MCB | 002455 |
| THIN WALL BLADES | | | | | | | | | |
| 27-3/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 691 X 12.7 X .50 | 12/16 | Modified Raker | ZWEP271216MC | 002691 | | | | |
| 28-13/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 732 X 12.7 X .50 | 12/16 | Modified Raker | ZWEP281216MC | 002707 | | | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 12/16 | Modified Raker | ZWEP321216MC | 002714 | | | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 12/16 | Modified Raker | ZWEP351216MC | 002721 | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 12/16 | Modified Raker | ZWEP441216MC | 002738 | ZWEP441216MCB25 | 002745 | ZWEP441216MCB | 002752 |



PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES

MASTER COBALT

Variable pitch teeth on these premium bi-metal portable band saw blades reduces vibration when cutting. Features Matrix II cutting edges and the longest life compared to any competitive blades. Available in several lengths as well as standard (.020") and heavy duty (.025") thickness.

APPLICATIONS

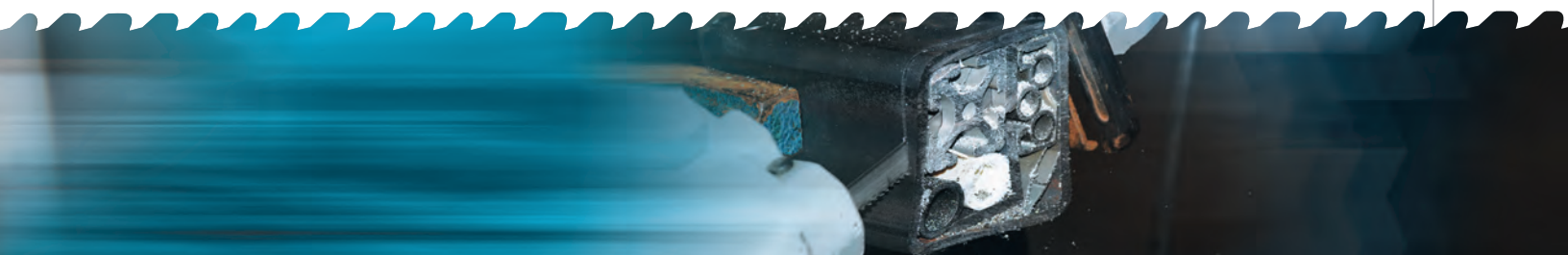
- ▼ Machinable metals
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Pipe
- ▼ Tubing
- ▼ Solids

BENEFITS

- ▼ Shock resistant teeth great for cutting machinable metals
- ▼ Variable pitch allows a broader range of applications and reduced vibration
- ▼ Special heavy duty skus available in .025" thickness
- ▼ Straight pitch teeth for better chip clearance and fast cutting
- ▼ Available in a variety of lengths for any portable saw on the market

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | SET | BOXED 3/BOX | | BOXED 25/BOX | | BULK 100/CARTON | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| INCHES | MM | | | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # |
| VARIABLE PITCH | | | | | | | | | |
| 27-3/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 691 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP271418MC | 001823 | | | ZWEP271418MCB | 001847 |
| 28-13/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 732 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | ZWEP281014MC | 001755 | | | ZWEP281014MCB | 001786 |
| 28-13/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 732 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP281418MC | 001748 | | | ZWEP281418MCB | 001779 |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | ZWEP321014MC | 001861 | | | ZWEP321014MCB | 003292 |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP321418MC | 001892 | | | ZWEP321418MCB | 003308 |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 20/24 | Wavy | ZWEP322024MC | 001878 | | | ZWEP322024MCB | 003315 |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | ZWEP351014MC | 003049 | | | ZWEP351014MCB | 003445 |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP351418MC | 003056 | | | ZWEP351418MCB | 003452 |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 20/24 | Wavy | ZWEP352024MC | 003063 | | | ZWEP352024MCB | 003469 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | ZWEP441014MC | 001175 | ZWEP441014MCB5 | 002370 | ZWEP441014MCB | 002233 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP441418MC | 001182 | | | ZWEP441418MCB | 002240 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 20/24 | Wavy | ZWEP442024MC | 001199 | ZWEP442024MCB5 | 002363 | ZWEP442024MCB | 002257 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | ZWEP44251014 | 001953 | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP44251418 | 001960 | | | | |





STRAIGHT PITCH BI-METAL

Straight pitch bi-metal blades with Matrix II cutting edges and straight pitch teeth, these blades cut fast and last a long time with reduced breakage and high resistance to heat, wear and shock. Available in several lengths as well as standard (.020") and heavy duty (.025") thickness.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Machinable metals
- ▼ Stainless steel
- ▼ Pipe
- ▼ Tubing
- ▼ Solids

BENEFITS

- ▼ Shock resistant teeth great for cutting machinable metals
- ▼ Variable pitch allows a broader range of applications and reduced vibration
- ▼ Special heavy duty skus available in .025" thickness
- ▼ Straight pitch teeth for better chip clearance and fast cutting
- ▼ Available in a variety of lengths for any portable saw on the market

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | SET | BOXED 3/BOX | | BOXED 100/CARTON | | 1/CARD - 5/STANDARD PACK | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| INCHES | MM | | | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # | MODEL # | COMP. # |
| STANDARD PITCH | | | | | | | | | |
| 27-3/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 691 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP2718W | 001830 | ZWEP2718WB | 001854 | | |
| 28-13/16 X 1/2 X .020 | 732 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP2824W | 001762 | ZWEP2824WB | 001793 | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 10 | Raker | ZWEP3210R | 001885 | ZWEP3210RB | 003254 | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP3214W | 001908 | ZWEP3214WB | 003261 | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP3218W | 001915 | ZWEP3218WB | 003278 | | |
| 32-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 835 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP3224W | 001922 | ZWEP3224WB | 003285 | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 10 | Raker | ZWEP3510R | 003001 | ZWEP3510RB | 003407 | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP3514W | 003018 | ZWEP3514WB | 003414 | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP3518W | 003025 | ZWEP3518WB | 003421 | | |
| 35-3/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 899 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP3524W | 003032 | ZWEP3524WB | 003438 | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 10 | Raker | ZWEP4410R | 001205 | ZWEP4410RB | 002158 | ZCWEAD10 | 000017 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP4414W | 001212 | ZWEP4414WB | 002165 | ZCWEAD14 | 000024 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP4418W | 001229 | ZWEP4418WB | 002172 | ZCWEAD18 | 000031 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP4424W | 001236 | ZWEP4424WB | 002189 | ZCWEAD24 | 000048 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP442514W | 001939 | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP442518W | 001946 | | | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 10 | Raker | ZWEP5310R | 001274 | ZWEP5310RB | 002196 | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP5314W | 001281 | ZWEP5314WB | 002202 | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP5318W | 001298 | ZWEP5318WB | 002219 | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP5324W | 001304 | ZWEP5324WB | 002226 | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Mod. Raker | ZWEP531014 | 001311 | ZWEP531014B | 002264 | | |
| 53-3/4 X 1/2 X .020 | 1365 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | ZWEP531418 | 001328 | | | | |
| 54 X 1/2 X .025 | 1372 X 12.7 X 6.4 | 10 | Raker | ZWEP5410R | 001342 | ZWEP5410RB | 001588 | | |
| 54 X 1/2 X .025 | 1372 X 12.7 X 6.4 | 14 | Wavy | ZWEP5414W | 001359 | ZWEP5414WB | 001595 | | |
| 54 X 1/2 X .025 | 1372 X 12.7 X 6.4 | 18 | Wavy | ZWEP5418W | 001366 | ZWEP5418WB | 001601 | | |
| 54 X 1/2 X .025 | 1372 X 12.7 X 6.4 | 24 | Wavy | ZWEP5424W | 001373 | ZWEP5424WB | 001618 | | |



PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES

25 PACK PORTABLE BAND SAW BLADES

Our most popular sizes of bi-metal portable band saw blades in easy-to-store, 25 pack dispenser boxes.

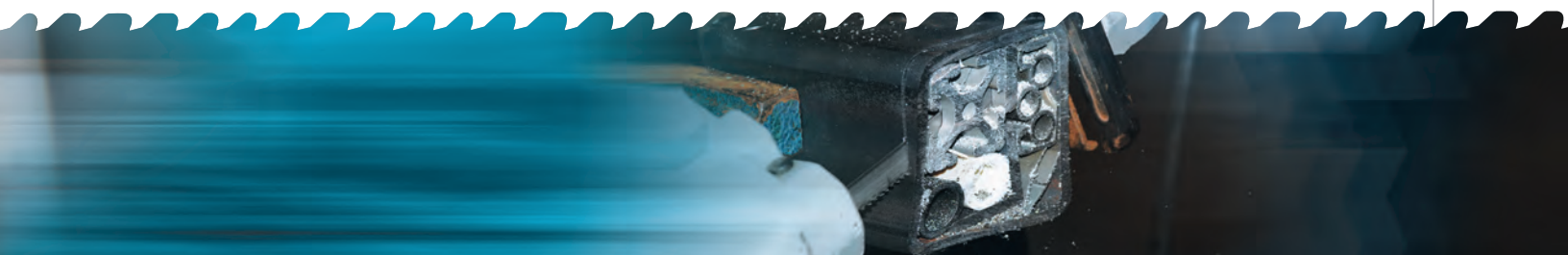
| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | SET | PITCH | MODEL # | COMPUTER # |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| INCHES | MM | | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | Standard | ZWEP4414WB25 | 002318 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | Standard | ZWEP4418WB25 | 002301 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 14 | Wavy | Standard | ZWEP442514WB25 | 001977 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 18 | Wavy | Standard | ZWEP442518WB25 | 001984 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 10/14 | Wavy | Variable | ZWEP441014MCB25 | 002356 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 14/18 | Wavy | Variable | ZWEP441418MCB25 | 002295 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 10/14 | Modified Raker | Variable | ZWEP44251014B25 | 001991 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .025 | 1140 X 12.7 X .63 | 14/18 | Wavy | Variable | ZWEP44251418B25 | 002004 |

CARBON BLADES

These economical blades are milled from solid carbon steel. Suitable for use on easier-to-machine metals, including pipe, tubing and solids.

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | SET | BOXED | | BULK | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| INCHES | MM | | | MODEL # | COMPUTER # | MODEL # | COMPUTER # |
| STANDARD PITCH | | | | | | | |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 14 | Wavy | | | ZHEP4414WB | 001670 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 18 | Wavy | ZHEP4418W | 001434 | ZHEP4418WB | 001687 |
| 44-7/8 X 1/2 X .020 | 1140 X 12.7 X .50 | 24 | Wavy | ZHEP4424W | 001441 | ZHEP4424WB | 001694 |





STATIONARY BAND SAW BLADES

Designed for use on stationary band saws, these carbon hard edge flexible back blades have teeth hardened to Rc 64-66. Reliable cutting action on wood and metals with guaranteed welds.

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TEETH PER INCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 03 | | 04 | | 06 | | 08 | | 14 | | 18 | | 24 | | 32 | |
| INCHES | MM | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# | MOD# | COMP# |
| 52-3/4 X 1/4 X .014 | 1340 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCAB06 | 000178 | | | ZCAB14 | 000185 | ZCAB18 | 000192 | ZCAB24 | 000208 | ZCAB32 | 000215 |
| 56-1/8 X 1/8 X .018 | 1426 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | ZCBA08A | 002523 | ZCBA14A | 002530 | | | | | | |
| 56-1/8 X 1/4 X .014 | 1426 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCBB06 | 000246 | | | ZCBB14 | 000253 | ZCBB18 | 000260 | ZCBB24 | 000277 | ZCBB32 | 000284 |
| 56-1/8 X 3/8 X .014 | 1426 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCBC06 | 000673 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 X 1/8 X .018 | 1448 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | ZCCA08A | 002547 | ZCCA14A | 002554 | | | | | | |
| 57 X 1/4 X .014 | 1448 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCCB06 | 000314 | | | ZCCB14 | 000321 | ZCCB18 | 000338 | ZCCB24 | 000345 | | |
| 57 X 3/8 X .014 | 1448 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCCC06 | 000352 | | | ZCCC14 | 000369 | | | ZCC24 | 000376 | | |
| 59-1/4 X 1/8 X .018 | 1505 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | | | ZCZA14A | 002561 | | | | | | |
| 59-1/4 X 1/4 X .014 | 1505 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCZB06 | 000819 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59-1/4 X 3/8 X .014 | 1505 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCZC06 | 000826 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59-1/2 X 1/8 X .018 | 1511 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | ZCDA08A | 002578 | ZCDA14A | 002585 | | | | | | |
| 59-1/2 X 1/4 X .014 | 1511 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCDB06 | 000406 | | | ZCDB14 | 000413 | ZCDB18 | 000420 | ZCDB24 | 000437 | ZCDB32 | 000444 |
| 59-1/2 X 3/8 X .014 | 1511 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCDC06 | 000451 | | | ZCDC14 | 000468 | | | ZCDC24 | 000482 | ZCDC32 | 000499 |
| 62 X 1/8 X .018 | 1575 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | ZCEA08A | 002592 | ZCEA14A | 002608 | | | | | | |
| 62 X 1/4 X .014 | 1575 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCEB06 | 000529 | | | ZCEB14 | 000536 | ZCEB18 | 000543 | ZCEB24 | 000550 | ZCEB32 | 000567 |
| 62 X 3/8 X .014 | 1575 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCEC06 | 000574 | | | ZCEC14 | 000581 | | | ZCEC24 | 000604 | ZCEC32 | 000611 |
| 64-1/2 X 1/2 X .025 | 1638 X 12.7 X .6 | | | | | ZCFD06 | 000628 | | | ZCFD14 | 000635 | ZCFD18 | 000642 | ZCFD24 | 000659 | ZCFD32 | 000666 |
| 70 X 1/8 X .018 | 1778 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | | | ZCGA14A | 002615 | | | | | | |
| 70 X 1/4 X .014 | 1778 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCGB06 | 000697 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 X 3/8 X .014 | 1778 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCGC06 | 000703 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71-3/4 X 1/8 X .018 | 1822 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | | | ZCHA14A | 002622 | | | | | | |
| 71-3/4 X 1/4 X .014 | 1822 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCHB06 | 000857 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72-7/16 X 1/8 X .025 | 1840 X 3.2 X .6 | | | | | | | | | ZCIA14 | 000871 | | | | | | |
| 72-7/16 X 1/4 X .025 | 1840 X 6.4 X .6 | | | | | ZCIB06 | 000888 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72-7/16 X 3/8 X .025 | 1840 X 9.5 X .6 | | | ZCIC04 | 001076 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72-7/16 X 1/2 X .025 | 1840 X 12.7 X .6 | ZCID03 | 001083 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 X 1/8 X .018 | 2032 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | | | ZCJA14A | 002639 | | | | | | |
| 80 X 1/4 X .014 | 2032 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCJB06 | 000901 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 X 3/8 X .014 | 2032 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCJC06 | 000918 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 X 1/8 X .018 | 2083 X 3.2 X .5 | | | | | | | | | ZCKA14A | 002646 | | | | | | |
| 82 X 1/4 X .014 | 2083 X 6.4 X .3 | | | | | ZCKB06 | 000949 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 X 3/8 X .014 | 2083 X 9.5 X .3 | | | | | ZCKC06 | 000956 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93-1/2 X 1/8 X .025 | 2362 X 3.2 X .6 | | | | | | | | | ZCLA14 | 000970 | | | | | | |
| 93-1/2 X 1/4 X .025 | 2362 X 6.4 X .6 | | | | | ZCLB06 | 000987 | | | ZCLB14 | 001052 | | | | | | |
| 93-1/2 X 3/8 X .025 | 2362 X 9.5 X .6 | | | | | ZCLC06 | 000994 | | | ZCLC14 | 001069 | ZCLC18 | 001007 | | | | |
| 93-1/2 X 1/2 X .025 | 2362 X 12.7 X .6 | | | | | ZCLD06 | 001014 | | | ZCLD14 | 001021 | ZCLD18 | 001038 | ZCLD24 | 001045 | | |





M. K. MORSE
JIG SAW BLADES

BLADE TYPE APPLICATION

- Bi-Metal** Used primarily for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Milled and set teeth allow for better clearance while cutting metal. Using a larger tooth (6, 8 tpi) allows for more efficient cutting in hard board, wood and other wood composites.
- Carbon Steel** Used for cutting all types of wood and non-metallic products. The conical ground/cross sharpened teeth offer very clean and fast cuts. Specs also available in milled and set style teeth.
- Carbide Grit** Used for cutting fiberglass, ceramic tile, composites, laminates, marble floor tiles, etc. Super resistance to heat, wear and abrasion. Allows the cutting of materials that other blades are unable to cut.

JIG SAW BLADES



BI-METAL BLADES

For cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Hard, durable high speed steel tooth points electron beam welded to a spring steel backer for toughness and stability during cutting.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Machinable metal
- ▼ Wood
- ▼ Nail-embedded wood
- ▼ Composites
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Rubber

BENEFITS

- ▼ Milled and set teeth for better clearance while cutting metal
- ▼ Larger tooth (6, 8 tpi) are more efficient cutting in hard board, wood and other wood composites
- ▼ Available in a universal shank and T-shank

| RECOMMENDED USE | LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | 25/TUBE | | 5/CARD 10/STANDARD PACK | | 2/CARD 5/STANDARD PACK | | TOOTH STYLE |
|---|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | INCHES | MM | | MODEL# | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# | |
| UNIVERSAL SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting universal shank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood, fiber board, asbestos, coarse-cut. | 4 X 3/8 X .035 | 100 X 10 X .9 | 6 | SB3606T25 | 400855 | SB3606C5 | 404549 | SB3606C2 | 397636 | M |
| Wood, plywood, hard-board. | 4 X 3/8 X .035 | 100 X 10 X .9 | 10 | SB3610T25 | 400879 | SB3610C5 | 404556 | SB3610C2 | 397643 | M |
| Non-ferrous metals, Fiberglass, hard rubber, nail-embedded wood. | 4 X 3/8 X .035 | 100 X 10 X .9 | 14 | SB3614T25 | 400893 | SB3614C5 | 404563 | SB3614C2 | 397650 | M |
| Metal 18 gauge to 1/8". | 3 X 3/8 X .035 | 75 X 10 X .9 | 18 | SB2718T25 | 400794 | SB2718C5 | 404518 | SB2718C2 | 397612 | M |
| Metal and non-ferrous metal up to 1/8". | 3 X 3/8 X .035 | 75 X 10 X .9 | 24 | SB2724T25 | 400831 | SB2724C5 | 404525 | SB2724C2 | 397629 | M |
| Scroll - non-ferrous metals, fiberglass, plywood. | 3-5/8 X 3/16 X .035 | 92 X 5 X .9 | 12 | SB412ST25 | 399487 | SB412SC5 | 404532 | SB412SC2 | 397667 | M |
| Scroll - metal 18 gauge to 1/8" | 2-3/4 X 3/16 X .035 | 70 X 5 X .9 | 18 | SB2718ST25 | 402972 | SB2718SC5 | 404501 | SB2718SC2 | 397605 | M |
| T-SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting Bosch or T-shank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood, fiber board, asbestos, roughing work. | 4 X 3/8 X .040 | 100 X 8 X 1.0 | 6 | SB0406T25 | 400732 | SB0406C5 | 404600 | SB0406C2 | 397704 | M |
| General purpose - wood cutting, compositions, plastic. | 4 X 3/8 X .035 | 100 X 8 X .9 | 8 | SB0408T25 | 400756 | SB0408C5 | 404617 | SB0408C2 | 397711 | M |
| All woods, composition material, plastics, plywood. Steel and non-ferrous | 4 X 3/8 X .035 | 100 X 8 X .9 | 10 | SB0410T25 | 400770 | SB0410C5 | 404624 | SB0410C2 | 397728 | M |
| Steel and non-ferrous Metal 1/8" thick and up. | 3 X 3/8 X .035 | 75 X 10 X .9 | 14 | SB0314T25 | 400671 | SB0314C5 | 404570 | SB0314C2 | 397674 | M |
| Metals over 18 gauge, tubing, conduit. | 3 X 3/8 X .035 | 75 X 10 X .9 | 18 | SB0318T25 | 400695 | SB0318C5 | 404587 | SB0318C2 | 397681 | M |
| Thin metal, plastic fine cuts under 18 gauge | 3 X 3/8 X .035 | 75 X 10 X .9 | 24 | SB0324T25 | 400718 | SB0324C5 | 404594 | SB0324C2 | 397698 | M |
| Softwood, aluminum, non-ferrous metal up to 3/8", sandwich material up to 3-3/4". Extra long blade. | 5-1/4 X 3/8 X .042 5-1/4 X 3/8 X .042 | 132 X 8 X 1.1 132 X 8 X 1.1 | 12 21 | SB0512LT25 SB0521LT25 | 401272 401319 | SB0512LC5 SB0521LC5 | 404631 404648 | | | M M |

TOOTH STYLE: M (Milled)



JIG SAW BLADES



CARBON BLADES

Used for cutting all types of wood and non-metallic products. The ground/cross sharpened teeth offer very clean and fast cuts. Specs also available in milled and set style teeth. Shank styles are available in either universal or T-shank.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Softwood
- ▼ Hardwood
- ▼ Chipboards
- ▼ Plywood
- ▼ Plastic

BENEFITS

- ▼ High quality carbon steel blades are ideal for cutting woods, chipboards, plywoods, plastic, and similar material.
- ▼ Available in both universal shank and T-shank
- ▼ Tooth styles are either milled or cross sharpened-conical ground

| RECOMMENDED USE | LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | | 25/TUBE | | 5/CARD | | 2/CARD | | TOOTH STYLE |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|-----|------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | INCHES | MM | TPI | MODEL# | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# | |
| UNIVERSAL SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting universal shank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard, plastic up to 2" thick. Clean/fast cutting. | 4 X 5/16 X .050 | 100 X 8 X 1.3 | 6 | SC406T25 | 399722 | SC406C5 | 404853 | SC406C2 | 397865 | CGR |
| Softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard, plastic up to 1" thick. Very clean cuts. | 4 X 5/16 X .050 | 100 X 8 X 1.3 | 10 | SC410T25 | 399746 | SC410C5 | 404860 | SC410C2 | 397889 | CGR |
| Reverse tooth - non-splitting cuts of laminates, and chipboard. Very clean cutting. | 4 X 5/16 X .060 | 100 X 8 X 1.5 | 10 | SC410RT25 | 399739 | SC410RC5 | 404877 | SC410RC2 | 397872 | CGR |
| Scroll cutting wood, plywoods, etc. Super fine finish. Ground, taper back. | 2-3/4 X 3/16 X .050 | 70 X 5 X 1.3 | 20 | SC2720T25 | 399692 | SC2720C5 | 404815 | SC2720C2 | 397834 | CGR |
| T-SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting Bosch or T-shank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard. Fast coarse cutting. | 4 X 5/16 X .050 | 100 X 8 X 1.3 | 6 | SC046T25 | 401401 | SC046C5 | 404914 | SC046C2 | 397964 | M |
| Softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard, plastic up to 2" thick. Clean/fast cutting. | 4 X 5/16 X .060 | 100 X 8 X 1.5 | 6 | SC0406T25 | 400329 | SC0406C5 | 404921 | SC0406C2 | 397926 | CGR |
| Softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard, plastic up to 1" thick. Very clean cuts. | 4 X 5/16 X .060 | 100 X 8 X 1.5 | 10 | SC0410T25 | 400510 | SC0410C5 | 404938 | SC0410C2 | 397940 | CGR |
| Reverse tooth - non-splitting cuts of laminates, and chipboard. Very clean cutting. | 4 X 5/16 X .060 | 100 X 8 X 1.5 | 10 | SC0410RT25 | 400503 | SC0410RC5 | 404945 | SC0410RC2 | 397933 | CGR |
| Curved cuts/scroll in softwood and hardwood up to 1" thick. Fast cutting. | 3 X 5/32 X .040 | 75 X 4 X 1 | 12 | SC0312ST25 | 401142 | SC0312SC5 | 404884 | SC0312SC2 | 397902 | M |
| Curved cuts/scroll in softwood and hardwood up to 1" thick. Fast cutting. | 3 X 3/16 X .050 | 75 X 5 X 1.3 | 20 | SC0320ST25 | 401364 | SC0320SC5 | 404891 | SC0320SC2 | 397919 | CGR |
| Curved cuts/scroll in softwood and hardwood up to 2" thick. Fast cutting. | 4 X 1/4 X .050 | 100 X 6 X 1.3 | 6 | SC0416ST25 | 400534 | SC0416SC5 | 404907 | SC0416SC2 | 397957 | CGR |

TOOTH STYLE: M (Milled) CGR (Cross Sharpened, Conical Ground)



CARBIDE GRIT JIG SAW BLADES

For cutting materials too hard, or abrasive or thin for bi-metal blades. Tungsten carbide grains are bonded to alloy body creating smooth cutting blades that won't tear thin materials and offer a long life when cutting difficult materials. Used for cutting fiberglass, ceramic tile, composites, laminates, marble floor tiles, etc.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Fiberglass
- ▼ Lath
- ▼ Ceramic
- ▼ Marble
- ▼ Other abrasive material

BENEFITS

- ▼ Super resistance to heat and shock
- ▼ Fast cuts with carbide grains bonded to an alloy backer, no snags or binding
- ▼ Ideal for cutting materials too hard or abrasive for standard bi-metal blades

| DESCRIPTION | 25/TUBE | | 1/CARD - 5/STANDARD PACK | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | MODEL # | COMPUTER # | MODEL # | COMPUTER # |
| UNIVERSAL SHANK | | | | |
| 2-3/4" Fine Grit Blade | STCG27-FT25 | 402859 | SCTCG27-F | 402699 |
| 2-3/4" Medium Grit Blade | STCG27-MT25 | 402866 | SCTCG27-M | 402705 |
| 2-3/4" Coarse Grit Blade | STCG27-CT25 | 402873 | SCTCG27-C | 402712 |
| 3-5/8" Fine Grit Blade | STCG36-FT25 | 402880 | SCTCG36-F | 402729 |
| 3-5/8" Medium Grit Blade | STCG36-MT25 | 402897 | SCTCG36-M | 402736 |
| 3-5/8" Course Grit Blade | STCG36-CT25 | 402903 | SCTCG36-C | 402743 |
| T-SHANK | | | | |
| 4" Fine Grit Blade | SOTCG4-FT25 | 402828 | SCOTCG4-F | 402668 |
| 4" Medium Grit Blade | SOTCG4-MT25 | 402835 | SCOTCG4-M | 402675 |
| 4" Course Grit Blade | SOTCG4-CT25 | 402842 | SCOTCG4-C | 402682 |

JIG SAW BLADE ASSORTMENTS

6-piece assortments offer lots of versatility; packaged in a vinyl pouch.

| Model # | Computer # | Shank | One Each (6 Pieces/Pouch) | Pouch |
|--|------------|----------------------|--|--------|
| UNIVERSAL SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting Bosch or T-shank. | | | | |
| SB1P | 401173 | 1/4" Universal Shank | SB3606, SB3610, SB3614, SB2718, SB2724, SB412S | Vinyl |
| SC1P | 401418 | 1/4" Universal Shank | (2) SC406, (2) SC410, SC410R, SC2720 | Vinyl |
| SBCO1 | 402163 | 1/4" Universal Shank | SB2718, SB2724, SB3606, SB3610, SB3614 | Carded |
| T-SHANK: Used on all popular jig saw machines accepting Bosch or T-shank. | | | | |
| SB2P | 401531 | T-Shank | SBO406, SBO410, SBO314, (2) SBO318, SBO324 | Vinyl |
| SC2P | 401432 | T-Shank | SCO406, (2) SCO410, SCO410R, SCO416S, SCO320S | Vinyl |





M. K. MORSE

BI-METAL HACK SAW BLADES

BLADE TYPE

APPLICATION

Bi-Metal Blades

Used to cut pipe, tubing, solids, wood, plastic or any machinable metal. Increased heat and wear resistance for long life. Flexible to prevent shattering during use.

Morse Hack Saw Frames

We offer a wide range of hack saw frames from the "mini" for tight spaces to the Master McCoy® with features and beam strength that will stand up to the toughest professional uses.

Carbide Grit Blades

Used to cut glass, hardened steel, stranded cable and tile. Super resistance to heat wear and abrasion to allow the cutting of materials that other blades are unable to cut.

PVC/ABS Hand Saw

Designed to cut PVC and ABS pipe quickly and efficiently. Offered with replaceable blades.

BI-METAL HACK SAW SAW BLADES



BI-METAL HACK SAW BLADES

Bi-metal hack blades will bend and flex, resisting shattering for safer sawing and longer lasting blades. Use to cut pipe, tubing or any machinable metal.

FEATURES

- ▼ Vacuum heat treating
- ▼ Straight blade body
- ▼ Bi-metal construction

BENEFITS

- ▼ Harder edge for fast cutting
- ▼ Greater beam strength
- ▼ Long cutting life
- ▼ Heat and wear resistant
- ▼ Flexible to prevent shattering during use

TRIPLE TOOTH BI-METAL HACK SAW BLADE

Utilize maximum cutting efficiency with three teeth sizes. Lead off with 32tpi, move to 24tpi for more aggressive strokes and complete the stroke with 18tpi. Or isolate the blade to use only one section.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Cut wood
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Machinable metal
- ▼ Conduit
- ▼ Stainless steel tubing
- ▼ Angle iron
- ▼ Copper tubing
- ▼ Structural materials

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | 100/TUBE | | 10/TUBE | | 2/CARD 5/STANDARD PACK | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 18/24/32 | HHB12182432T100 | 302340 | HHB12182432T10 | 302333 | HHCB12182432-2 | 304092 |



STANDARD BI-METAL HACK SAW BLADE

Cut wood, plastic or any machinable metal, including conduit, stainless steel tubing, angle iron, copper tubing, structural materials and more. Available in straight and variable pitch tooth designs.

| LENGTH X WIDTH X THICKNESS | | TPI | 100/BOX | | 100/TUBE | | 10 TUBE COLUMN | | 2/CARD 5/STANDARD PACK | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# |
| 10 X 1/2 X .025 | 250 X 12.7 X .6 | 18 | HHB1018 | 360180 | | | HHB1018T10 | 300186 | HHCB1018-2 | 304009 |
| 10 X 1/2 X .025 | 250 X 12.7 X .6 | 24 | HHB1024 | 360241 | | | HHB1024T10 | 300247 | HHCB1024-2 | 304016 |
| 10 X 1/2 X .025 | 250 X 12.7 X .6 | 32 | HHB1032 | 360326 | | | HHB1032T10 | 300322 | HHCB1032-2 | 304023 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 14 | HHB1214 | 362146 | HHB1214T100 | 300100 | HHB1214T10 | 302142 | HHCB1214-2 | 304030 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 18 | HHB1218 | 362184 | HHB1218T100 | 300117 | HHB1218T10 | 302180 | HHCB1218-2 | 304047 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 24 | HHB1224 | 362245 | HHB1224T100 | 300124 | HHB1224T10 | 302241 | HHCB1224-2 | 304054 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 32 | HHB1232 | 362320 | HHB1232T100 | 300131 | HHB1232T10 | 302326 | HHCB1232-2 | 304108 |

Variable Pitch

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 14/18 | HHB121418 | 362153 | HHB121418T100 | 300148 | HHB121418T10 | 302159 | HHCB121418-2 | 304061 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 20/24 | HHB122024 | 362160 | HHB122024T100 | 300155 | HHB122024T10 | 302166 | HHCB122024-2 | 304078 |
| 12 X 1/2 X .025 | 300 X 12.7 X .6 | 26/32 | HHB122632 | 362177 | HHB122632T100 | 300162 | HHB122632T10 | 302173 | HHCB122632-2 | 304085 |



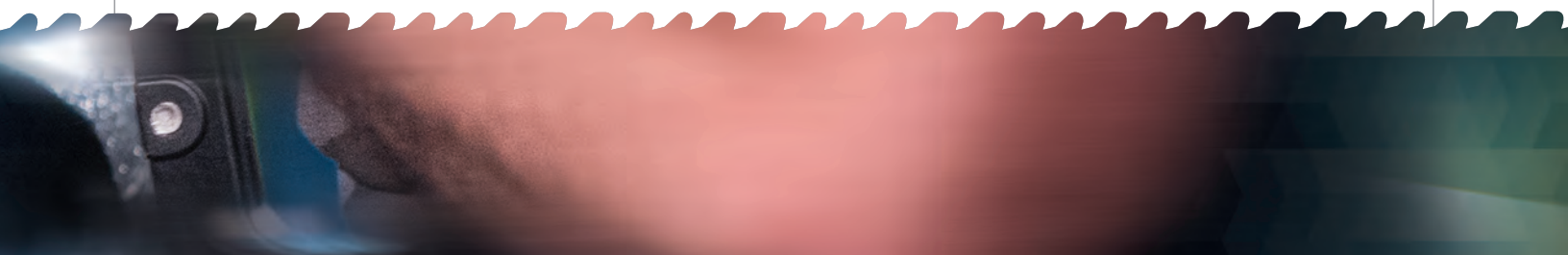
HACK SAW FRAMES



| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  | <p>MASTER MCCOY® Another Morse original and the finest high performance hack saw frame you can find. It is stronger, cuts straighter, helps blades last longer and is more comfortable to use than other frames. It also offers more versatility and can make either standard or flush cuts.</p> <p>Model No. HHBF02 / 330022 Includes (1) 12" 20/24 TPI Blade</p> | |
|  | <p>LIGHTWEIGHT HIGH TENSION FRAME Made from lightweight aluminum, it cuts straight whether making standard or flush cuts.</p> <p>Model No. HHBF01 / 330015 Includes (1) 12" 24 TPI Blade</p> | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR HIGH TENSION Model No. HHBF04 / 300056</p> <p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Exceptionally light for handling ease ▼ Aluminum frame offers extra blade storage space  | <p>CONTRACTOR UTILITY Model No. HHBF06 / 300063</p> <p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ Precise blade tension with wing nut blade attachment ▼ Adjusts for either 10" or 12" blade sizes  | |



SPECIALTY HACK SAWS



CARBIDE GRIT ROD SAWS

The thin cutting profile makes it easy to cut shapes and patterns even in limited access areas with these specialty blades on a standard hack saw frame.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Glass
- ▼ Hardened steel
- ▼ Stranded cable
- ▼ Ceramic tile

BENEFITS

- ▼ Will not tear thin materials
- ▼ Carbide grit is permanently bonded to a steel alloy rod
- ▼ Cuts in both directions

| DIMENSIONS | | 25/BOX | | 3/TUBE | | 1/CARD 5/PACK | |
|------------|-----|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# |
| 10 | 250 | HRTCG10 | 362214 | HRTCG10T03 | 362351 | HRCTCG10 | 332217 |
| 12 | 300 | HRTCG12 | 362221 | HRTCG12T03 | 362368 | HRCTCG12 | 332224 |



CARBIDE GRIT HACK SAW BLADES

Cut difficult materials including hydraulic hose and stranded cables with these specialty blades on a standard hack saw frame.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ Glass
- ▼ Hardened steel
- ▼ Stranded cable
- ▼ Ceramic tile

BENEFITS

- ▼ Blades cut on both the push and pull stroke for faster cutting and longer life
- ▼ Super resistant to heat, wear, abrasion, or "snagging"
- ▼ Cuts materials other blades can't cut
- ▼ Carbide grit bonded to the steel blade

| DIMENSIONS | | 25/BOX | | 3/TUBE | | 1/CARD 5/PACK | |
|------------|-----|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| INCHES | MM | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL # | COMP# | MODEL# | COMP# |
| 10 | 250 | HHTCG10 | 362191 | HHTCG10T03 | 362337 | HHCTCG10 | 332194 |
| 12 | 300 | HHTCG12 | 362207 | HHTCG12T03 | 362344 | HHCTCG12 | 332200 |



PVC/ABS SAW AND REPLACEMENT BLADES

A handy carbon steel saw for plumbers, electricians and DIY. These saws are light and comfortable with replaceable spring-tempered steel blades. Cuts on the pull stroke for quick, accurate cutting action.

APPLICATIONS

- ▼ PVC
- ▼ Plastic
- ▼ Wood

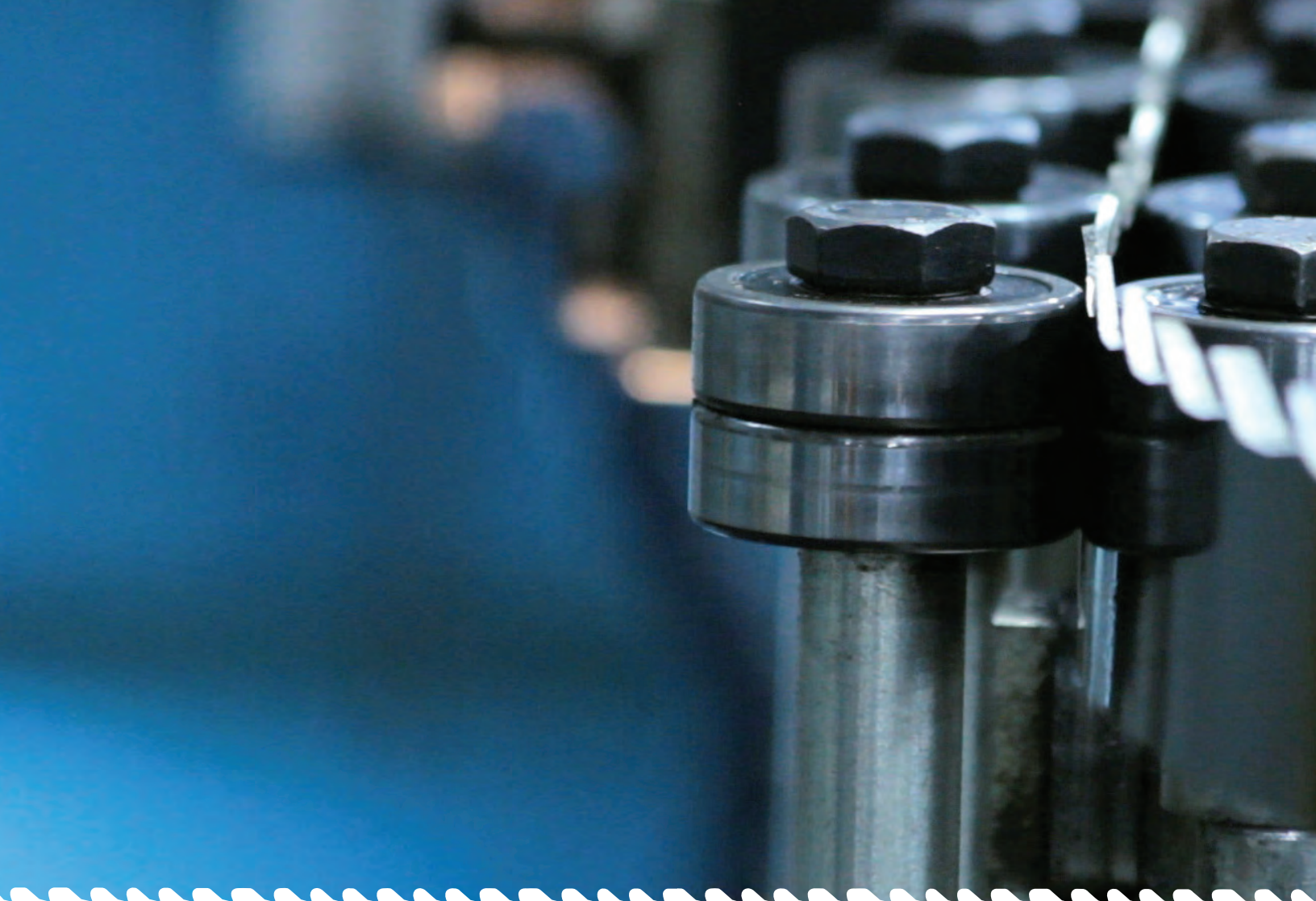
BENEFITS

- ▼ Spring tempered carbon steel blade for superior wear resistance and long life
- ▼ Tooth hardness 65Rc for cutting PVC/ABS
- ▼ Precision-milled teeth for smooth cutting
- ▼ Comfort-grip cast aluminum handle
- ▼ Single screw attachment - no tools required for blade changes

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | COMP# |
|--|----------|--------|
| 12" (305mm) Carbon Steel PVC/ABS Saw | HPVC1201 | 330107 |
| 18" (450mm) Carbon Steel PVC/ABS Saw | HPVC1801 | 330114 |
| 12" (305mm) Carbon Steel Replacement Blade | HPVCB12 | 330121 |
| 18" (450mm) Carbon Steel Replacement Blade | HPVCB18 | 330138 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | COMP# |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Mini hand hack saw frame with 10" bi-metal blade | HHBF05-10 | 330077 |







M. K. MORSE

WAREHOUSE ADDRESSES

CALIFORNIA

11127 Dora Street
Sun Valley, CA 91352

FINLAND

Laippatie 3
FI-00880 Helsinki
Finland

INDIA

MK MORSE COMPANY INDIA PVT LTD
GAT NO - 624 / 9, PLOT NO - 5,
GALA NO G-11, INDRAYANI INDUST PREM
CO-OP SOC LTD, KURLI, TAL-KHED
PUNE, MAHARASHTRA 410501
91-9422-3300-36

U. K.

Unit 3 The Crossings
Riparian Way
Crosshilla
BD20 7BW
United Kingdom

WESTERN CANADA

4265 Phillips Ave
Burnaby BC V5A 2X4





PHONE: (330) 453-8187
HOTLINE: (800) 733-3377
FAX: (330) 453-1111
FAX HOTLINE: (800) 729-1112
EMAIL: mkmorse@mkmorse.com

WEBSITES

mkmorse.com
bladewizard.com

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. BOX 8677
Canton, OH 44711 USA

SHIPPING ADDRESS

1101 – 11th ST SE
Canton, OH 44707 USA

